THIS FILING IS					
Item 1	: 🕱 An Initial (Original) Submission	OR Resubmission No.			

Form 2 Approved OMB No.1902-0028 (Expires 12/31/2021) Form 3-Q Approved OMB No.1902-0205 (Expires 11/30/2022)



FERC FINANCIAL REPORT FERC FORM No. 2: Annual Report of Major Natural Gas Companies and Supplemental Form 3-Q: Quarterly Financial Report

These reports are mandatory under the Natural Gas Act, Sections 10(a), and 16 and 18 CFR Parts 260.1 and 260.300. Failure to report may result in criminal fines, civil penalties, and other sanctions as provided by law. The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission does not consider these reports to be of a confidential nature.

Exact Legal Name of Respondent (Company)

Cascade Natural Gas Corporation

Year/Period of Report

End of <u>2020/Q4</u>

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING FERC FORMS 2, 2-A and 3-Q

GENERAL INFORMATION

I Purpose

FERC Forms 2, 2-A, and 3-Q are designed to collect financial and operational information form natural gas companies subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. These reports are also considered to be a non-confidential public use forms.

II. Who Must Submit

Each natural gas company whose combined gas transported or stored for a fee exceed 50 million dekatherms in each of the previous three years must submit FERC Form 2 and 3-Q.

Each natural gas company not meeting the filing threshold for FERC Form 2, but having total gas sales or volume transactions exceeding 200,000 dekatherms in each of the previous three calendar years must submit FERC Form 2-A and 3-Q.

Newly established entities must use projected data to determine whether they must file the FERC Form 3-Q and FERC Form 2 or 2-A.

III. What and Where to Submit

- (a) Submit Forms 2, 2-A and 3-Q electronically through the submission software at http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/eforms/form-2/elec-subm-soft.asp.
- (b) The Corporate Officer Certification must be submitted electronically as part of the FERC Form 2 and 3-Q filings.
- (c) Submit immediately upon publication, by either eFiling or mailing two (2) copies to the Secretary of the Commission, the latest Annual Report to Stockholders and any annual financial or statistical report regularly prepared and distributed to bondholders, security analysts, or industry associations. Do not include monthly and quarterly reports. Indicate by checking the appropriate box on Form 2, Page 3, List of Schedules, if the reports to stockholders will be submitted or if no annual report to stockholders is prepared. Unless eFiling the Annual Report to Stockholders, mail these reports to the Secretary of the Commission at:

Secretary of the Commission Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, NE Washington, DC 20426

- (d) For the Annual CPA certification, submit with the original submission of this form, a letter or report (not applicable to respondents classified as Class C or Class D prior to January 1, 1984) prepared in conformity with the current standards of reporting which will:
 - (i) Contain a paragraph attesting to the conformity, in all material respects, of the schedules listed below with the Commission's applicable Uniform Systems of Accounts (including applicable notes relating thereto and the Chief Accountant's published accounting releases), and
 - (ii) be signed by independent certified public accountants or an independent licensed public accountant certified or licensed by a regulatory authority of a State or other political subdivision of the U. S. (See 18 C.F.R. §§ 158.10-158.12 for specific qualifications.)

Reference	<u>Reference</u>		
	Schedules Pages		
Comparative Balance Sheet	110-113		
Statement of Income	114-117		
Statement of Retained Earnings	118-119		
Statement of Cash Flows	120-121		
Notes to Financial Statements	122-123		

Filers should state in the letter or report, which, if any, of the pages above do not conform to the Commission's requirements. Describe the discrepancies that exist

- (e) Filers are encouraged to file their Annual Report to Stockholders, and the CPA Certification Statement using eFiling. To further that effort, new selections, "Annual Report to Stockholders" and "CPA Certification Statement," have been added to the dropdown "pick list" from which companies must choose when eFiling. Further instructions are found on the Commission website at http://www.ferc.gov/help/how-to.asp
- (f) Federal, State and Local Governments and other authorized users may obtain additional blank copies of FERC Form 2 and 2-A free of charge from: http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/eforms/form-2.pdf and http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/eforms/form-2a/form-2a.pdf, respectively. Copies may also be obtained from the Public Reference and Files Maintenance Branch, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street, NE. Room 2A, Washington, DC 20426 or by calling (202).502-8371

IV. When to Submit:

FERC Forms 2, 2-A, and 3-Q must be filed by the dates:

- (a) FERC Form 2 and 2-A --- by April 18th of the following year (18 C.F.R. §§ 260.1 and 260.2)
- (b) FERC Form 3-Q --- Natural gas companies that file a FERC Form 2 must file the FERC Form 3-Q within 60 days after the reporting quarter (18 C.F.R.§ 260.300), and
- (c) FERC Form 3-Q --- Natural gas companies that file a FERC Form 2-A must file the FERC Form 3-Q within 70 days after the reporting quarter (18 C.F.R. § 260.300).

V. Where to Send Comments on Public Reporting Burden.

The public reporting burden for the Form 2 collection of information is estimated to average 1,623 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data-needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. The public reporting burden for the Form 2A collection of information is estimated to average 250 hours per response. The public reporting burden for the Form 3-Q collection of information is estimated to average 167 hours per response.

Send comments regarding these burden estimates or any aspect of these collections of information, including suggestions for reducing burden, to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE, Washington, DC 20426 (Attention: Information Clearance Officer); and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503 (Attention: Desk Officer for the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission). No person shall be subject to any penalty if any collection of information does not display a valid control number (44 U.S.C. § 3512 (a)).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- I. Prepare all reports in conformity with the Uniform System of Accounts (USofA) (18 C.F.R. Part 201). Interpret all accounting words and phrases in accordance with the USofA.
- II. Enter in whole numbers (dollars or Dth) only, except where otherwise noted. (Enter cents for averages and figures per unit where cents are important. The truncating of cents is allowed except on the four basic financial statements where rounding is required.) The amounts shown on all supporting pages must agree with the amounts entered on the statements that they support. When applying thresholds to determine significance for reporting purposes, use for balance sheet accounts the balances at the end of the current reporting period, and use for statement of income accounts the current year's year to date amounts.
- Complete each question fully and accurately, even if it has been answered in a previous report. Enter the word "None" where it truly and completely states the fact.
- IV. For any page(s) that is not applicable to the respondent, omit the page(s) and enter "NA," "NONE," or "Not Applicable" in column (d) on the List of Schedules, pages 2 and 3.
- V. Enter the month, day, and year for all dates. Use customary abbreviations. The "Date of Report" included in the header of each page is to be completed only for resubmissions.
- VI. Generally, except for certain schedules, all numbers, whether they are expected to be debits or credits, must be reported as positive. Numbers having a sign that is different from the expected sign must be reported by enclosing the numbers in parentheses.
- VII For any resubmissions, submit the electronic filing using the form submission only. Please explain the reason for the resubmission in a footnote to the data field.
- VIII. Footnote and further explain accounts or pages as necessary.
- IX. Do not make references to reports of previous periods/years or to other reports in lieu of required entries, except as specifically authorized.
- X. Wherever (schedule) pages refer to figures from a previous period/year, the figures reported must be based upon those shown by the report of the previous period/year, or an appropriate explanation given as to why the different figures were used.
- XI. Report all gas volumes in Dth unless the schedule specifically requires the reporting in another unit of measurement.

DEFINITIONS

- Btu per cubic foot The total heating value, expressed in Btu, produced by the combustion, at constant pressure, of the amount of the gas which would occupy a volume of 1 cubic foot at a temperature of 60°F if saturated with water vapor and under a pressure equivalent to that of 30°F, and under standard gravitational force (980.665 cm. per sec) with air of the same temperature and pressure as the gas, when the products of combustion are cooled to the initial temperature of gas and air when the water formed by combustion is condensed to the liquid state (called gross heating value or total heating value).
- II. <u>Commission Authorization</u> -- The authorization of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, or any other Commission. Name the commission whose authorization was obtained and give date of the authorization.
- III. <u>Dekatherm</u> A unit of heating value equivalent to 10 therms or 1,000,000 Btu.
- IV <u>Respondent</u> The person, corporation, licensee, agency, authority, or other legal entity or instrumentality on whose behalf the report is made.

EXCERPTS FROM THE LAW (Natural Gas Act, 15 U.S.C. 717-717w)

"Sec. 10(a). Every natural-gas company shall file with the Commission such annual and other periodic or special reports as the Commission may by rules and regulations or order prescribe as necessary or appropriate to assist the Commission in the proper administration of this act. The Commission may prescribe the manner and form in which such reports shall be made and require from such natural-gas companies specific answers to all questions upon which the Commission may need information. The Commission may require that such reports include, among other things, full information as to assets and liabilities, capitalization, investment and reduction thereof, gross receipts, interest dues and paid, depreciation, amortization, and other reserves, cost of facilities, costs of maintenance and operation of facilities for the production, transportation, delivery, use, or sale of natural gas, costs of renewal and replacement of such facilities, transportation, delivery, use and sale of natural gas..."

"Section 16. The Commission shall have power to perform all and any acts, and to prescribe, issue, make, amend, and rescind such orders, rules, and regulations as it may find necessary or appropriate to carry out the provisions of this act. Among other things, such rules and regulations may define accounting, technical, and trade terms used in this act; and may prescribe the form or forms of all statements declarations, applications, and reports to be filed with the Commission, the information which they shall contain, and time within they shall be filed..."

General Penalties

The Commission may assess up to \$1 million per day per violation of its rules and regulations. See NGA § 22(a), 15 U.S.C. § 717t-1(a).



QUARTERLY/ANNUAL REPORT OF MAJOR NATURAL GAS COMPANIES **IDENTIFICATION** Year/Period of Report 01 Exact Legal Name of Respondent End of 2020/Q4 Cascade Natural Gas Corporation 03 Previous Name and Date of Change (If name changed during year) 04 Address of Principal Office at End of Year (Street, City, State, Zip Code) 8113 West Grandridge Boulevard, Kennewick, WA 99336-7166 05 Name of Contact Person 06 Title of Contact Person Kevin Conwell Manager, Accounting & Finance 07 Address of Contact Person (Street, City, State, Zip Code) 8113 West Grandridge Boulevard, Kennewick, WA 99336-7166 08 Telephone of Contact Person, Including Area Code This Report Is: 10 Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) (1) X An Original 509-734-4524 A Resubmission (2) 12/31/2020 ANNUAL CORPORATE OFFICER CERTIFICATION The undersigned officer certifies that: I have examined this report and to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief all statements of fact contained in this report are correct statements of the business affairs of the respondent and the financial statements, and other financial information contained in this report, conform in all material respects to the Uniform System of Accounts. 11 Name Kevin Conwell Manager, Accounting & Finance 13 Signature 14 Date Signed Kevin Conwell 03/23/2021 Title 18, U.S.C. 1001, makes it a crime for any person knowingly and willingly to make to any Agency or Department of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

FERC FORM NO. 2/3Q (02-04)

1

Nam		This Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
		· — -	12/31/2020	End of 2020/Q4
	List of Schedules (Na	<u>'</u>		
	er in column (d) the terms "none," "not applicable," or "NA" as app ain pages. Omit pages where the responses are "none," "not appli		imation of amounts i	lave been reported for
CCITE	in pages. Offic pages where the responses are mone, mor appli	icabic, of NA.		
	Title of Schedule	Reference	Date Revised	Remarks
Line		Page No.		4.0
No.	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
	GENERAL CORPORATE INFORMATION AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS			
1	General Information	101		
2	Control Over Respondent	102		
3	Corporations Controlled by Respondent	103		NA
4	Security Holders and Voting Powers	107		
5	Important Changes During the Year	108		
6	Comparative Balance Sheet	110-113		
7	Statement of Income for the Year	114-116		
8	Statement of Accumulated Comprehensive Income and Hedging Activities	117		
9	Statement of Retained Earnings for the Year	118-119		
10	Statements of Cash Flows	120-121		
11	Notes to Financial Statements	122		
	BALANCE SHEET SUPPORTING SCHEDULES (Assets and Other Debits)			
12	Summary of Utility Plant and Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization, and	·		
13	Gas Plant in Service	204-209		
14	Gas Property and Capacity Leased from Others	212		NA
15	Gas Property and Capacity Leased to Others	213		NA
16	Gas Plant Held for Future Use	214		NA
17	Construction Work in Progress-Gas	216		
18	Non-Traditional Rate Treatment Afforded New Projects	217		NA
19	General Description of Construction Overhead Procedure	218		
20	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Gas Utility Plant	219		
21	Gas Stored	220		
22	Investments	222-223		NA.
23 24	Investments in Subsidiary Companies Prepayments	224-225		NA
24 25	Extraordinary Property Losses	230		NA
26 26	Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs	230		NA NA
27	Other Regulatory Assets	232		IVA
28	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits	233		
29	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	234-235		
	BALANCE SHEET SUPPORTING SCHEDULES (Liabilities and Other Credits)	201200		
30	Capital Stock	250-251		
31	Capital Stock Subscribed, Capital Stock Liability for Conversion, Premium on Capital Stock			
	Installments Received on Capital Stock	252		
32	Other Paid-in Capital	253		NA
33	Discount on Capital Stock	254		NA
34	Capital Stock Expense	254		NA
35	Securities issued or Assumed and Securities Refunded or Retired During the Year	255		NA
36	Long-Term Debt	256-257		
37	Unamortized Debt Expense, Premium, and Discount on Long-Term Debt	258-259		

Nam	e of Respondent	This Rep		Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	List of Schedules (Natura	` ')	
	ter in column (d) the terms "none," "not applicable," or "NA" as a ain pages. Omit pages where the responses are "none," "not ap			nation or amounts ha	ave been reported for
	Title of Schedule		Reference	Date Revised	Remarks
Line			Page No.		
No.	(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)
38	Unamortized Loss and Gain on Reacquired Debt		260		
39	Reconciliation of Reported Net Income with Taxable Income for Federal Income Taxes		261		
40	Taxes Accrued, Prepaid, and Charged During Year		262-263		
41	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities		268		
42	Other Deferred Credits		269		
43	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property		274-275		
44	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other		276-277		
45	Other Regulatory Liabilities		278		
	INCOME ACCOUNT SUPPORTING SCHEDULES				
46	Monthly Quantity & Revenue Data by Rate Schedule		299		NA
47	Gas Operating Revenues		300-301		
48	Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others Through Gathering Facilities		302-303		NA
49	Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others Through Transmission Facilities		304-305		NA
50	Revenues from Storage Gas of Others Other Gas Revenues		306-307		NA
51 52	Discounted Rate Services and Negotiated Rate Services		308		NA
53	Gas Operation and Maintenance Expenses		317-325		INA
54	Exchange and Imbalance Transactions		317-323		NA
55	Gas Used in Utility Operations		331		IVA
56	Transmission and Compression of Gas by Others		332		NA
57	Other Gas Supply Expenses		334		10/1
58	Miscellaneous General Expenses-Gas		335		
59	Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization of Gas Plant		336-338		
60	Particulars Concerning Certain Income Deduction and Interest Charges Accounts		340		
	COMMON SECTION				
61	Regulatory Commission Expenses		350-351		NA
62	Employee Pensions and Benefits (Account 926)		352		
63	Distribution of Salaries and Wages		354-355		
64	Charges for Outside Professional and Other Consultative Services		357		
65	Transactions with Associated (Affiliated) Companies		358		
	GAS PLANT STATISTICAL DATA				
66	Compressor Stations		508-509		
67	Gas Storage Projects		512-513		NA
68	Transmission Lines		514		NA
69	Transmission System Peak Deliveries		518		NA
70	Auxiliary Peaking Facilities		519		NA
71	Gas Account-Natural Gas		520		
72	Shipper Supplied Gas for the Current Quarter		521		NA
73	System Map		522		
74	Footnote Reference		551		
75 76	Foothote Text Stockholder's Panette (check appropriate box)		552		
76	Stockholder's Reports (check appropriate box)				
	Four copies will be submitted No annual report to stockholders is prepared				

Name of Respondent				ort Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Repor
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)			An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of 2020/Q4
General		ma	_			
 Provide name and title of officer having custody of the general corporate books of account where any other corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general of the corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general of the corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general of the corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general of the corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general of the corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general of the corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general of the corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general of the corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general of the corporate books of account are kept, if different from that where the general of the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate books of account are kept, if different from the corporate book					general corporate books are k	ept and address of office
Kevin Conwell						
Manager, Accounting & Finance						
8113 West Grandridge Boulevard						
Kennewick, Washington 99336-7166						
Provide the name of the State under the laws of which respondent is incorporated and da incorporated, state that fact and give the type of organization and the date organized.	te of in	nco	rpor	ration. If incorporated	under a special law, give refe	erence to such law. If not
Incorporated in the State of Washington - January 2, 1953						
ec.perules in the state of machington status, 2, 1000						
3. If at any time during the year the property of respondent was held by a receiver or trustee					ee, (b) date such receiver or t	rustee took possession, (c)
the authority by which the receivership or trusteeship was created, and (d) date when possess	sion by	re	ceiv	er or trustee ceased.		
Not applicable						
4. State the classes of utility and other services furnished by respondent during the year in e	each St	tate) IN	which the respondent	operated.	
Natural gas distribution in the states of Washington and Oregon						
Have you engaged as the principal accountant to audit your financial statements an accordatements?	untant	wh	io is	not the principal acco	ountant for your previous year	's certified financial
(1) Yes Enter the date when such independent accountant was initiall	v ena	iac	ber			
(2) X No	, ,	, .	,			
			—			

	e of Respondent			eport Is:		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmissio	n	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>	
	Control Over Respondent						
joint orga 2. and 3.	Report in column (a) the names of all corporations, by held control (see page 103 for definition of control nization, report in a footnote the chain of organization of the control is held by trustees, state in a footnote the the purpose of the trust. In column (b) designate type of control over the respondent.	l) over the on. names of to	respon rustees Report a	dent at the end of the names of b n "M" if the com	of the enef	e year. If control is i ficiaries for whom th y is the main parent	n a holding company e trust is maintained, or controlling
Line No.	Company Name		Type of			State of Incorporation	Percent Voting Stock Owned
	(a)		(b)		(c)	(d)
1	MDU Resources Group, Inc. (MDUR)	М				DE	100.00
2	MDU Energy Capital, LLC	I				DE	100.00
3	Praire Cascade Energy Holdings, LLC (PCEH)	D				DE	100.00
4							
5							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25 26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

1 						Year/Period of Report			
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) [2]		Original esubmission	,	2/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>		
	Security Holders and Voting Powers								
or costate know complete know	1. Give the names and addresses of the 10 security holders of the respondent who, at the date of the latest closing of the stock book or compilation of list of stockholders of the respondent, prior to the end of the year, had the highest voting powers in the respondent, and state the number of votes that each could cast on that date if a meeting were held. If any such holder held in trust, give in a footnote the known particulars of the trust (whether voting trust, etc.), duration of trust, and principal holders of beneficiary interests in the trust. If the company did not close the stock book or did not compile a list of stockholders within one year prior to the end of the year, or if since it compiled the previous list of stockholders, some other class of security has become vested with voting rights, then show such 10 security holders as of the close of the year. Arrange the names of the security holders in the order of voting power, commencing with the highest. Show in column (a) the titles of officers and directors included in such list of 10 security holders. 2. If any security other than stock carries voting rights, explain in a supplemental statement how such security became vested with voting rights and give other important details concerning the voting rights of such security. State whether voting rights are actual or contingent; if contingent, describe the contingency. 3. If any class or issue of security has any special privileges in the election of directors, trustees or managers, or in the determination of corporate action by any method, explain briefly in a footnote. 4. Furnish details concerning any options, warrants, or rights outstanding at the end of the year for others to purchase securities of the respondent or any securities or other assets owned by the respondent, including prices, expiration dates, and other material information relating to exercise of the options, warrants, or rights. Specify the amount of such securities or assets any officer, director, associated company, or any of								
1. Give date of the latest closing of the stock book prior to end of year, and, in a footnote, state the purpose of such closing: 2. State the total number of votes cast at the latest general meeting prior to the end of year for election of directors of the respondent and number of such votes cast by proxy. 3. Give the date and place such meeting: Total: By Proxy:									
					VOTI	NG SE	CURITIES		
			4. Numbe	r of vo	otes as of (date	:):		1	
Line No.	Name (Title) and Address of Security Holder		Total Votes	5	Common St	ock	Preferred Stock		
5	TOTAL votes of all voting securities		(b)	1,000	(c)	1,000	(d)	(e)	
6	TOTAL number of security holders			1		1			
7	TOTAL votes of security holders listed below			1,000		1,000			
8	·								
9									
10									
11	Cascade is a wholly-owned subsidiary of MDU Resource	es, Inc.							
12	MDU Resources Group, Inc.								
13	PO Box 5650								
14	Bismarck, ND 58506-5650								
15									
16									
17 18									
19									
20									

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report				
	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)					
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2020	2020/Q4				
Important Changes During the Quarter/Vear							

Give details concerning the matters indicated below. Make the statements explicit and precise, and number them in accordance with the inquiries. Answer each inquiry. Enter "none" or "not applicable" where applicable. If the answer is given elsewhere in the report, refer to the schedule in which it appears.

- 1. Changes in and important additions to franchise rights: Describe the actual consideration and state from whom the franchise rights were acquired. If the franchise rights were acquired without the payment of consideration, state that fact.
- 2. Acquisition of ownership in other companies by reorganization, merger, or consolidation with other companies: Give names of companies involved, particulars concerning the transactions, name of the Commission authorizing the transaction, and reference to Commission authorization.
- 3. Purchase or sale of an operating unit or system: Briefly describe the property, and the related transactions, and cite Commission authorization, if any was required. Give date journal entries called for by Uniform System of Accounts were submitted to the Commission.
- 4. Important leaseholds (other than leaseholds for natural gas lands) that have been acquired or given, assigned or surrendered: Give effective dates, lengths of terms, names of parties, rents, and other conditions. State name of Commission authorizing lease and give reference to such authorization.
- 5. Important extension or reduction of transmission or distribution system: State territory added or relinquished and date operations began or ceased and cite Commission authorization, if any was required. State also the approximate number of customers added or lost and approximate annual revenues of each class of service.

Each natural gas company must also state major new continuing sources of gas made available to it from purchases, development, purchase contract or otherwise, giving location and approximate total gas volumes available, period of contracts, and other parties to any such arrangements, etc.

- 6. Obligations incurred or assumed by respondent as guarantor for the performance by another of any agreement or obligation, including ordinary commercial paper maturing on demand or not later than one year after date of issue: State on behalf of whom the obligation was assumed and amount of the obligation. Cite Commission authorization if any was required.
- 7. Changes in articles of incorporation or amendments to charter: Explain the nature and purpose of such changes or amendments.
- 8. State the estimated annual effect and nature of any important wage scale changes during the year.
- 9. State briefly the status of any materially important legal proceedings pending at the end of the year, and the results of any such proceedings culminated during the year.
- 10. Describe briefly any materially important transactions of the respondent not disclosed elsewhere in this report in which an officer, director, security holder, voting trustee, associated company or known associate of any of these persons was a party or in which any such person had a material interest.
- 11. Estimated increase or decrease in annual revenues caused by important rate changes: State effective date and approximate amount of increase or decrease for each revenue classification. State the number of customers affected.
- 12. Describe fully any changes in officers, directors, major security holders and voting powers of the respondent that may have occurred during the reporting period.
- 13. In the event that the respondent participates in a cash management program(s) and its proprietary capital ratio is less than 30 percent please describe the significant events or transactions causing the proprietary capital ratio to be less than 30 percent, and the extent to which the respondent has amounts loaned or money advanced to its parent, subsidiary, or affiliated companies through a cash management program(s). Additionally, please describe plans, if any to regain at least a 30 percent proprietary ratio.
- 1. None
- 2. None
- 3. None
- 4. None
- 5. None
- 6. None
- 7. None
- 8. Wages for union employees increased by 3.00% in April 2020
- 9. None
- 10. None

WA Rate Agreement (Docket UG-190210 Order 05, Entered 2/3/2020, Rates Effective 3/1/2020

Revenue Class	Change	%Change	Number of Customers
Residential	\$3,324,293.00	8.85%	194,699
Commercial	\$1,970,264.00	8.85%	26,876
Industrial	\$165,842.00	8.85%	476
Large Volume	\$162,354.00	8.85%	99
Interruptible	\$10,440.00	8.85%	8
Transportation	\$866,807.00	8.85%	194
Total	\$6,500,00.00		222,352

11. Changes to Corporate Officers:

Dustin Senger became Treasurer

12. None

	Name of Respondent This Re			Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
		An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>	
	Comparative Balance SI			ds)	
Line	Title of Account		Reference	Current Year End of	Prior Year
No.	1.00 5.7, 1000 5.11		Page Number	Quarter/Year Balance	End Balance
	(a)		(b)	(c)	12/31
1	UTILITY PLANT		(b)		(d)
2	Utility Plant (101-106, 114)		200-201	1,261,132,623	1,148,216,102
3	Construction Work in Progress (107)		200-201	7,469,182	31,106,072
4	TOTAL Utility Plant (Total of lines 2 and 3)		200-201	1,268,601,805	1,179,322,174
5	(Less) Accum. Provision for Depr., Amort., Depl. (108, 111, 115)		200-201	535,972,380	508,329,146
6	Net Utility Plant (Total of line 4 less 5)			732,629,425	670,993,028
7	Nuclear Fuel (120.1 thru 120.4, and 120.6)			0	070,333,020
8	(Less) Accum. Provision for Amort., of Nuclear Fuel Assemblies (120	5)		0	0
9	Nuclear Fuel (Total of line 7 less 8)	.0)		0	0
10	Net Utility Plant (Total of lines 6 and 9)			732,629,425	670,993,028
11	Utility Plant Adjustments (116)		122	0	0
12	Gas Stored-Base Gas (117.1)		220	0	0
13	System Balancing Gas (117.2)		220	0	0
14	Gas Stored in Reservoirs and Pipelines-Noncurrent (117.3)		220	0	0
15	Gas Owed to System Gas (117.4)		220	0	0
16	OTHER PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS			0	0
17	Nonutility Property (121)			197,964	197,964
18	(Less) Accum. Provision for Depreciation and Amortization (122)			0	0
19	Investments in Associated Companies (123)		222-223	0	0
20	Investments in Subsidiary Companies (123.1)		224-225	0	0
21	(For Cost of Account 123.1 See Footnote Page 224, line 40)		224 220		
22	Noncurrent Portion of Allowances			0	0
23	Other Investments (124)		222-223	12,858,484	11,991,542
24	Sinking Funds (125)			0	0
25	Depreciation Fund (126)			0	0
26	Amortization Fund - Federal (127)			0	0
-	` ,				
27	Other Special Funds (128)			0	0
27 28	, ,			0	0
-	Other Special Funds (128) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)			_	
28	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175)	9)		0	0
28 29	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)	9)		0	0
28 29 30	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176) TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Total of lines 17-20, 22-29)	9)		0	0
28 29 30 31	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176) TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Total of lines 17-20, 22-29) CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS	9)		0 0 0 13,056,448	0 0 12,189,506
28 29 30 31 32	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176) TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Total of lines 17-20, 22-29) CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS Cash (131)	9)		0 0 13,056,448 3,828,206	0 0 12,189,506 6,896,977
28 29 30 31 32 33	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176) TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Total of lines 17-20, 22-29) CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS Cash (131) Special Deposits (132-134)	9)	222-223	3,828,206 0	0 0 12,189,506 6,896,977 0
28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176) TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Total of lines 17-20, 22-29) CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS Cash (131) Special Deposits (132-134) Working Funds (135)	9)	222-223	3,828,206 0 0 0 13,056,448	0 0 12,189,506 6,896,977 0 0
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176) TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Total of lines 17-20, 22-29) CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS Cash (131) Special Deposits (132-134) Working Funds (135) Temporary Cash Investments (136)	9)	222-223	3,828,206 0 0 13,056,448 3,828,206 0	0 0 12,189,506 6,896,977 0 0
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176) TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Total of lines 17-20, 22-29) CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS Cash (131) Special Deposits (132-134) Working Funds (135) Temporary Cash Investments (136) Notes Receivable (141)	9)	222-223	3,828,206 0 0 13,056,448 3,828,206 0 0	0 0 12,189,506 6,896,977 0 0 0
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176) TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Total of lines 17-20, 22-29) CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS Cash (131) Special Deposits (132-134) Working Funds (135) Temporary Cash Investments (136) Notes Receivable (141) Customer Accounts Receivable (142)	9)	222-223	3,828,206 0 0 13,056,448 3,828,206 0 0 0 18,230,150	0 0 12,189,506 6,896,977 0 0 0 0 15,555,347
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176) TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Total of lines 17-20, 22-29) CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS Cash (131) Special Deposits (132-134) Working Funds (135) Temporary Cash Investments (136) Notes Receivable (141) Customer Accounts Receivable (142) Other Accounts Receivable (143)	9)	222-223	0 0 13,056,448 3,828,206 0 0 0 0 18,230,150 1,451,114	0 0 12,189,506 6,896,977 0 0 0 0 15,555,347 5,086,879
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176) TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Total of lines 17-20, 22-29) CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS Cash (131) Special Deposits (132-134) Working Funds (135) Temporary Cash Investments (136) Notes Receivable (141) Customer Accounts Receivable (142) Other Accounts Receivable (143) (Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accounts - Credit (144)	9)	222-223	0 0 13,056,448 3,828,206 0 0 0 0 18,230,150 1,451,114 1,271,514	0 0 12,189,506 6,896,977 0 0 0 0 15,555,347 5,086,879 513,355
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176) TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Total of lines 17-20, 22-29) CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS Cash (131) Special Deposits (132-134) Working Funds (135) Temporary Cash Investments (136) Notes Receivable (141) Customer Accounts Receivable (142) Other Accounts Receivable (143) (Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accounts - Credit (144) Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145)	9)	222-223	0 0 13,056,448 3,828,206 0 0 0 0 18,230,150 1,451,114 1,271,514	0 0 12,189,506 6,896,977 0 0 0 0 15,555,347 5,086,879 513,355 0
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176) TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Total of lines 17-20, 22-29) CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS Cash (131) Special Deposits (132-134) Working Funds (135) Temporary Cash Investments (136) Notes Receivable (141) Customer Accounts Receivable (142) Other Accounts Receivable (143) (Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accounts - Credit (144) Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145) Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies (146)	9)	222-223	0 0 13,056,448 3,828,206 0 0 0 18,230,150 1,451,114 1,271,514 0 223,393	0 0 12,189,506 6,896,977 0 0 0 0 15,555,347 5,086,879 513,355 0 140,108
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176) TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Total of lines 17-20, 22-29) CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS Cash (131) Special Deposits (132-134) Working Funds (135) Temporary Cash Investments (136) Notes Receivable (141) Customer Accounts Receivable (142) Other Accounts Receivable (143) (Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accounts - Credit (144) Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145) Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies (146) Fuel Stock (151)	9)	222-223	0 0 13,056,448 3,828,206 0 0 0 0 18,230,150 1,451,114 1,271,514 0 223,393	0 0 12,189,506 6,896,977 0 0 0 0 15,555,347 5,086,879 513,355 0 140,108
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176) TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Total of lines 17-20, 22-29) CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS Cash (131) Special Deposits (132-134) Working Funds (135) Temporary Cash Investments (136) Notes Receivable (141) Customer Accounts Receivable (142) Other Accounts Receivable (143) (Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accounts - Credit (144) Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145) Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies (146) Fuel Stock (151)	9)	222-223	0 0 13,056,448 3,828,206 0 0 0 0 18,230,150 1,451,114 1,271,514 0 223,393	0 0 12,189,506 6,896,977 0 0 0 0 15,555,347 5,086,879 513,355 0 140,108
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176) TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Total of lines 17-20, 22-29) CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS Cash (131) Special Deposits (132-134) Working Funds (135) Temporary Cash Investments (136) Notes Receivable (141) Customer Accounts Receivable (142) Other Accounts Receivable (143) (Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accounts - Credit (144) Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145) Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies (146) Fuel Stock (151)	9)	222-223	0 0 13,056,448 3,828,206 0 0 0 0 18,230,150 1,451,114 1,271,514 0 223,393	0 0 12,189,506 6,896,977 0 0 0 0 15,555,347 5,086,879 513,355 0 140,108
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets (175) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176) TOTAL Other Property and Investments (Total of lines 17-20, 22-29) CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS Cash (131) Special Deposits (132-134) Working Funds (135) Temporary Cash Investments (136) Notes Receivable (141) Customer Accounts Receivable (142) Other Accounts Receivable (143) (Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accounts - Credit (144) Notes Receivable from Associated Companies (145) Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies (146) Fuel Stock (151)	9)	222-223	0 0 13,056,448 3,828,206 0 0 0 0 18,230,150 1,451,114 1,271,514 0 223,393	0 0 12,189,506 6,896,977 0 0 0 0 15,555,347 5,086,879 513,355 0 140,108

Nam	e of Respondent	This Rep		Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X (2)	An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
<u> </u>	Comparative Balance Sheet (A			 ntinued)	
Line No.	Title of Account (a)		Reference Page Number	Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance (c)	Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d)
44	Residuals (Elec) and Extracted Products (Gas) (153)		(b)	0	(u) 0
45	Plant Materials and Operating Supplies (154)			5,882,426	6,476,402
46	Merchandise (155)			0,002,420	0,470,402
47	Other Materials and Supplies (156)			0	0
48	Nuclear Materials Held for Sale (157)			0	0
49	Allowances (158.1 and 158.2)			0	0
50	(Less) Noncurrent Portion of Allowances			0	0
51	Stores Expense Undistributed (163)			0	0
52	Gas Stored Underground-Current (164.1)		220	789,505	893,659
53	Liquefied Natural Gas Stored and Held for Processing (164.2 thru 16	4.3)	220	2,008,340	1,844,137
54	Prepayments (165)	,	230	4,761,412	5,502,645
55	Advances for Gas (166 thru 167)			0	0
56	Interest and Dividends Receivable (171)			0	0
57	Rents Receivable (172)			0	0
58	Accrued Utility Revenues (173)			29,367,149	32,004,471
59	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Assets (174)			0	0
60	Derivative Instrument Assets (175)			0	138,098
61	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets (175)			0	0
62	Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (176)			0	0
63	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assests - Hedges	(176)		0	0
64	TOTAL Current and Accrued Assets (Total of lines 32 thru 63)			65,270,181	74,025,368
65	DEFERRED DEBITS				
66	Unamortized Debt Expense (181)			1,522,268	2,122,842
67	Extraordinary Property Losses (182.1)		230	0	0
68	Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (182.2)		230	0	0
69	Other Regulatory Assets (182.3)		232	49,567,123	48,264,135
70	Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Electric)(183)			0	0
71	Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (Gas)(183.1 and 183.2	2)		0	108,101
72	Clearing Accounts (184)			43,666	45,130
73	Temporary Facilities (185)			0	0
74	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (186)		233	108,825,531	85,211,361
75	Deferred Losses from Disposition of Utility Plant (187)			0	0
76	Research, Development, and Demonstration Expend. (188)			0	0
77	Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt (189)		22.4.22	1,414,758	703,330
78	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190)		234-235	10,338,490	8,151,888
79	Unrecovered Purchased Gas Costs (191)			0	0
80	TOTAL Deferred Debits (Total of lines 66 thru 79)			171,711,836	144,606,787
81	TOTAL Assets and Other Debits (Total of lines 10-15,30,64,and 80)		982,667,890	901,814,689

Cascade Natural Gas Corporation (2) A Resubmission 12 Comparative Balance Sheet (Liabilities and Other Credits) Line Title of Account Reference Page Number	Report Is: Date of Report			
Comparative Balance Sheet (Liabilities and Other Credits) Line Title of Account Reference Page Number Q	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>		
Common Stock Issued (201) 250-251				
No. Page Number Q	Current Year	Prior Year		
(a) (b) 1 PROPRIETARY CAPITAL 2 Common Stock Issued (201) 3 Preferred Stock Issued (204) 4 Capital Stock Subscribed (202, 205) 5 Stock Liability for Conversion (203, 206) 6 Premium on Capital Stock (207) 7 Other Paid-In Capital (208-211) 8 Installments Received on Capital Stock (212) 9 (Less) Discount on Capital Stock (213) 10 (Less) Capital Stock Expense (214) 11 Retained Earnings (215, 215, 1, 216) 11 Retained Earnings (215, 215, 1, 216) 12 Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1) 13 (Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217) 250-251 14 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219) 15 TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14) 16 LONG TERM DEBT 17 Bonds (221) 18 (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222) 20 Other Long-Term Debt (224) 21 Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225) 22 (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt (226) 23 (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 4 TOTAL Long-Term Debt (100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100	End of	End Balance		
PROPRIETARY CAPITAL	Quarter/Year Balance	12/31		
2 Common Stock Issued (201) 250-251 3 Preferred Stock Issued (204) 250-251 4 Capital Stock Subscribed (202, 205) 252 5 Stock Liability for Conversion (203, 206) 252 6 Premium on Capital Stock (207) 252 7 Other Paid-In Capital (208-211) 253 8 Installments Received on Capital Stock (212) 252 9 (Less) Discount on Capital Stock (213) 254 10 (Less) Capital Stock Expense (214) 254 11 Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216) 118-119 12 Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1) 118-119 13 (Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217) 250-251 14 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219) 117 15 TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14) 118-119 16 LONG TERM DEBT 256-257 17 Bonds (221) 256-257 18 (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222) 256-257 20 Other Long-Term Debt (224) 256-257 21 Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225)	Dalance	(d)		
3 Preferred Stock Issued (204) 250-251	1,00	0 1,000		
4 Capital Stock Subscribed (202, 205) 252 5 Stock Liability for Conversion (203, 206) 252 6 Premium on Capital Stock (207) 252 7 Other Paid-In Capital (208-211) 253 8 Installments Received on Capital Stock (212) 252 9 (Less) Discount on Capital Stock (213) 254 10 (Less) Capital Stock Expense (214) 254 11 Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216) 118-119 12 Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1) 118-119 13 (Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217) 250-251 14 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219) 117 15 TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14) 16 16 LONG TERM DEBT 256-257 17 Bonds (221) 256-257 18 (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222) 256-257 19 Advances from Associated Companies (223) 256-257 20 Other Long-Term Debt (224) 256-257 21 Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt (225)		0 1,000		
5 Stock Liability for Conversion (203, 206) 252 6 Premium on Capital Stock (207) 252 7 Other Paid-In Capital (208-211) 253 8 Installments Received on Capital Stock (212) 252 9 (Less) Discount on Capital Stock (213) 254 10 (Less) Capital Stock Expense (214) 254 11 Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216) 118-119 12 Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1) 118-119 13 (Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217) 250-251 14 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219) 117 15 TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14) 16 16 LONG TERM DEBT 256-257 17 Bonds (221) 256-257 18 (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222) 256-257 19 Advances from Associated Companies (223) 256-257 20 Other Long-Term Debt (224) 256-257 21 Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225) 258-259 22 (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term D		0 0		
6 Premium on Capital Stock (207) 252 7 Other Paid-In Capital (208-211) 253 8 Installments Received on Capital Stock (212) 252 9 (Less) Discount on Capital Stock (213) 254 10 (Less) Capital Stock Expense (214) 254 11 Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216) 118-119 12 Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1) 118-119 13 (Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217) 250-251 14 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219) 117 15 TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14) 16 16 LONG TERM DEBT 17 17 Bonds (221) 256-257 18 (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222) 256-257 19 Advances from Associated Companies (223) 256-257 20 Other Long-Term Debt (224) 256-257 21 Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225) 258-259 22 (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226) 258-259 23 (Less) Current Portion of Lon		0 0		
7 Other Paid-In Capital (208-211) 253 8 Installments Received on Capital Stock (212) 252 9 (Less) Discount on Capital Stock (213) 254 10 (Less) Capital Stock Expense (214) 254 11 Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216) 118-119 12 Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1) 118-119 13 (Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217) 250-251 14 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219) 117 15 TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14) 16 16 LONG TERM DEBT 17 17 Bonds (221) 256-257 18 (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222) 256-257 19 Advances from Associated Companies (223) 256-257 20 Other Long-Term Debt (224) 256-257 21 Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225) 258-259 22 (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226) 258-259 23 (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 256-257 24 TOTAL Long-Ter	286,117,55	-		
8 Installments Received on Capital Stock (212) 252 9 (Less) Discount on Capital Stock (213) 254 10 (Less) Capital Stock Expense (214) 254 11 Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216) 118-119 12 Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1) 118-119 13 (Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217) 250-251 14 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219) 117 15 TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14) 16 LONG TERM DEBT 256-257 18 (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222) 256-257 19 Advances from Associated Companies (223) 256-257 20 Other Long-Term Debt (224) 256-257 21 Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225) 258-259 22 (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226) 258-259 23 (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 24 TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23) 25 OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 26 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 27 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) 28 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)		0 0		
9 (Less) Discount on Capital Stock (213) 10 (Less) Capital Stock Expense (214) 11 Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216) 11 Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216) 11 Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1) 11 (Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217) 12 (Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217) 13 (Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217) 14 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219) 15 TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14) 16 LONG TERM DEBT 17 Bonds (221) 18 Cless) Reacquired Bonds (222) 256-257 19 Advances from Associated Companies (223) 256-257 20 Other Long-Term Debt (224) 21 Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225) 22 (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226) 23 (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 24 TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23) 25 OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 26 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 27 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) 28 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)		0 0		
10 (Less) Capital Stock Expense (214) 254 11 Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216) 118-119 12 Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1) 118-119 13 (Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217) 250-251 14 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219) 117 15 TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14) 16 LONG TERM DEBT 256-257 18 (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222) 256-257 19 Advances from Associated Companies (223) 256-257 20 Other Long-Term Debt (224) 256-257 21 Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225) 258-259 22 (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226) 258-259 23 (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 17 thru 23) 25 OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 26 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 27 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) 28 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)		0 0		
11 Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216) 118-119 12 Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1) 118-119 13 (Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217) 250-251 14 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219) 117 15 TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14) 16 16 LONG TERM DEBT 256-257 17 Bonds (221) 256-257 18 (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222) 256-257 19 Advances from Associated Companies (223) 256-257 20 Other Long-Term Debt (224) 256-257 21 Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225) 258-259 22 (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226) 258-259 23 (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 24 TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23) 25 OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 26 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 27 Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2) 29 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)		0 0		
12 Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1) 13 (Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217) 14 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219) 15 TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14) 16 LONG TERM DEBT 17 Bonds (221) 18 (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222) 256-257 19 Advances from Associated Companies (223) 256-257 20 Other Long-Term Debt (224) 21 Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225) 22 (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226) 23 (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 24 TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23) 25 OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 26 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 27 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) 28 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)	52,820,55			
13 (Less) Reacquired Capital Stock (217) 14 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219) 15 TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14) 16 LONG TERM DEBT 17 Bonds (221) 18 (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222) 256-257 19 Advances from Associated Companies (223) 256-257 20 Other Long-Term Debt (224) 21 Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225) 22 (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226) 23 (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 24 TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23) 25 OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 26 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 27 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) 28 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)		0 0		
14 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219) 15 TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14) 16 LONG TERM DEBT 17 Bonds (221) 256-257 18 (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222) 256-257 19 Advances from Associated Companies (223) 256-257 20 Other Long-Term Debt (224) 256-257 21 Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225) 22 (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226) 23 (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 24 TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23) 25 OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 26 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 27 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) 28 Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2) 29 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)		0 0		
TOTAL Proprietary Capital (Total of lines 2 thru 14) 16 LONG TERM DEBT 17 Bonds (221) 256-257 18 (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222) 256-257 19 Advances from Associated Companies (223) 256-257 20 Other Long-Term Debt (224) 256-257 21 Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225) 258-259 22 (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226) 258-259 23 (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 24 TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23) 25 OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 26 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 27 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) 28 Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2) 29 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)	(2,458,023			
16 LONG TERM DEBT 17 Bonds (221) 256-257 18 (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222) 256-257 19 Advances from Associated Companies (223) 20 Other Long-Term Debt (224) 21 Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225) 22 (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226) 23 (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 24 TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23) 25 OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 26 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 27 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) 28 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)	336,481,08	<u></u>		
17 Bonds (221) 256-257 18 (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222) 256-257 19 Advances from Associated Companies (223) 256-257 20 Other Long-Term Debt (224) 256-257 21 Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225) 258-259 22 (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226) 258-259 23 (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 24 TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23) 25 OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 26 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 27 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) 28 Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2) 29 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)	330,401,00	300,323,703		
18 (Less) Reacquired Bonds (222) 19 Advances from Associated Companies (223) 20 Other Long-Term Debt (224) 21 Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225) 22 (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226) 23 (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 24 TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23) 25 OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 26 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 27 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) 28 Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2) 29 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)		0 0		
19 Advances from Associated Companies (223) 20 Other Long-Term Debt (224) 21 Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225) 22 (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226) 23 (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 24 TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23) 25 OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 26 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 27 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) 28 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)		0 0		
20 Other Long-Term Debt (224) 21 Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225) 22 (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226) 23 (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 24 TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23) 25 OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 26 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 27 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) 28 Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2) 29 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)		0 0		
21 Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (225) 22 (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226) 23 (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 24 TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23) 25 OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 26 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 27 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) 28 Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2) 29 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)	379,000,00	-		
22 (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt-Dr (226) 23 (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 24 TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23) 25 OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 26 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 27 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) 28 Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2) 29 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)		0 333,614,000		
23 (Less) Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 24 TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23) 25 OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 26 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 27 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) 28 Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2) 29 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)		0 0		
TOTAL Long-Term Debt (Total of lines 17 thru 23) DTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2) Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)		0 0		
25 OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES 26 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 27 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) 28 Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2) 29 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)	379,000,00	-		
26 Obligations Under Capital Leases-Noncurrent (227) 27 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) 28 Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2) 29 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)	070,000,00	9 000,014,000		
27 Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1) 28 Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2) 29 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)		0 0		
28 Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2) 29 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)		0 0		
29 Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3) 30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)	20,611,88	-		
30 Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)	6,407,94			
	24,13			
		0 0		

Nam	e of Respondent	This Report Is:		Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Origina (2) A Resubm		(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of 2020/Q4
	Comparative Balance Sheet (Li	·			
Line	Title of Account	Refer		Current Year	Prior Year
No.	Tide of Added in	Page N		End of	End Balance
			`	Quarter/Year	12/31
00	(a)	(b)	Balance	(d)
32	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities			0	0
33	Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges			0	0
34	Asset Retirement Obligations (230)			80,731,567	74,293,817
35	TOTAL Other Noncurrent Liabilities (Total of lines 26 thru 34)			107,775,522	90,879,542
36	CURRENT AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES				
37	Current Portion of Long-Term Debt			0	0
38	Notes Payable (231)			0	0
39	Accounts Payable (232)			32,338,759	44,250,029
40	Notes Payable to Associated Companies (233)			0	0
41	Accounts Payable to Associated Companies (234)			2,741,053	2,644,766
42	Customer Deposits (235)			439,628	783,319
43	Taxes Accrued (236)	262-2	263	10,559,476	8,825,425
44	Interest Accrued (237)			3,206,393	3,373,380
45	Dividends Declared (238)			3,590,000	2,480,000
46	Matured Long-Term Debt (239)			0	0
47	Matured Interest (240)			0	0
48	Tax Collections Payable (241)			240,873	314
49	Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities (242)	26	8	8,631,023	9,592,836
50	Obligations Under Capital Leases-Current (243)			0	0
51	Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)			558,998	0
52	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities			0	0
53	Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges (245)			0	0
54	(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedge	es .		0	0
55	TOTAL Current and Accrued Liabilities (Total of lines 37 thru 54)			62,306,203	71,950,069
56	DEFERRED CREDITS				
57	Customer Advances for Construction (252)			3,328,367	4,195,587
58	Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)			159,891	201,910
59	Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (256)			0	0
60	Other Deferred Credits (253)	26	9	(55,443,192)	(81,595,224)
61	Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)	27	8	53,893,462	58,505,890
62	Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt (257)	26		0	0
63	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Accelerated Amortization (28			0	0
64	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Other Property (282)	- /		60,631,436	57,867,450
65	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes - Other (283)			34,535,114	37,469,760
66	TOTAL Deferred Credits (Total of lines 57 thru 65)			97,105,078	76,645,373
67	TOTAL Liabilities and Other Credits (Total of lines 15,24,35,55,and	66)		982,667,890	901,814,689
07	TOTAL Elabilities and Other Orealis (Total of lines 10,24,00,00,and	00)		302,007,030	301,014,003

lame	of Respondent			Report Is:		Report	Year/Period of Repo
Casca	ade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmiss	(Mo, Da	1/2020	End of 2020/Q4
		Statem	` '	Income	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<u> </u>	
ıarter		JiaieIII	ont OI	mcome			
Enter Repo ner ut Repo ner ut	in column (d) the balance for the reporting quarter and in column (e) in column (f) the quarter to date amounts for electric utility function; lility function for the current year quarter. It in column (g) the quarter to date amounts for electric utility function lility function for the prior year quarter. It is ditional columns are needed place them in a footnote.	in colum	n (h) th	ne quarter to date ar	nounts for gas utility,	and in (j) the qu	
Do no Reported Reported Property Control Rep	or Quarterly, if applicable of report fourth quarter data in columns (e) and (f) in amounts for accounts 412 and 413, Revenues and Expenses from the amount(s) over lines 2 thru 26 as appropriate. Include these amount amounts in account 414, Other Utility Operating Income, in the same of data for lines 8, 10 and 11 for Natural Gas companies using account data for lines 8, 10 and 11 for Natural Gas companies using account data for lines 8, 10 and 11 for Natural Gas companies using account data for lines 8, 10 and 11 for Natural Gas companies using account data for lines 8, 10 and 11 for Natural Gas companies using account data for lines 8, 10 and 11 for Natural Gas companies using account data for important notes regarding the statement of income for an econic explanations concerning unsettled rate proceedings where a ers or which may result in material refund to the utility with respect to pency relates and the tax effects together with an explanation of the mappect to power or gas purchases. Concise explanations concerning significant amounts of any refunds it is received or costs incurred for power or gas purches, and a summar by notes appearing in the report to stokholders are applicable to the Star on page 122 a concise explanation of only those changes in account on the preceding year. Also, alain in a footnote if the previous year's/quarter's figures are different for ecolumns are insufficient for reporting additional utility departments, see the provious year's/quarter's figures are different for ecolumns are insufficient for reporting additional utility departments, see the provious year's/quarter's figures are different for economic additional utility departments, see the provious year's/quarter's figures are different for economic additional utility departments, see the provious year's/quarter's figures are different for economic additional utility departments.	unts in case manners 404.1 ay accours a conting cower or ajor facto made or ay of the atatement of the agive the comment of the atatement of t	olumnser as ac, 404.2, 404.2 ency exgas purs whice received adjustment of Inconods mappropereporter	s (c) and (d) totals. counts 412 and 413, 404.3, 407.1 and 400f. wists such that refundrates. State for other affect the rights of the during the year renents made to balant me, such notes made during the year riate dollar effect of d in prior reports.	ds of a material amore ach year effected the the utility to retain sesulting from settleme ce sheet, income, and y be included at pagwhich had an effect such changes.	unt may need to e gross revenue uch revenues or ent of any rate pr d expense acco e 122. on net income, in	be made to the utility's is or costs to which the recover amounts paid roceeding affecting unts.
	Title of Account	Referer Page Numb	•	Total Current Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year	Total Prior Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year	Current Three Months Ended Quarterly Only No Fourth Quar	d Months Ended y Quarterly Only
ne o.	(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
U	TILITY OPERATING INCOME						
G	as Operating Revenues (400)	300-30)1	337,332,678	314,395,576		0
0	perating Expenses						
(Operation Expenses (401)	317-32	25	226,702,157	216,441,948		0
-	Maintenance Expenses (402)	317-32	25	8,775,878	8,302,734		0
I	Depreciation Expense (403)	336-33	38	31,270,348	29,230,448		0
	Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)	336-33	38	0	0		0
	Amortization and Depletion of Utility Plant (404-405)	336-33	38	3,517,420	3,457,659		0
	Amortization of Utility Plant Acu. Adjustment (406)	336-33	38	0	0		0
) /	Amort. of Prop. Losses, Unrecovered Plant and Reg. Study Costs (407.1)			0	0		0
-	Amortization of Conversion Expenses (407.2)			0	0		0
-	Regulatory Debits (407.3)			0	0		0
. (Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4)			0	0		0
_	Faxes Other than Income Taxes (408.1)	262-26	3	33,154,852	30,542,472		0
-+	ncome Taxes-Federal (409.1)	262-26		5,951,436	(11,525,498)		0
_	ncome Taxes-Other (409.1)	262-26		521,437	(941,388)		0
	Provision of Deferred Income Taxes (410.1)	234-23		12,874,278	45,039,725		0
_	Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Credit (411.1)	234-23		17,683,657	33,563,613		0
	nvestment Tax Credit Adjustment-Net (411.4)			(42,019)	(42,019)		0
	Less) Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant (411.6)			0	0		0
_	Losses from Disposition of Utility Plant (411.7)			0	0		0
_	Less) Gains from Disposition of Allowances (411.8)			0	0		0
_	Losses from Disposition of Allowances (411.9)			0	0		0
	Accretion Expense (411.10)		-+	n	0		0
	TOTAL Utility Operating Expenses (Total of lines 4 thru 24)		-+	305,042,130	286,942,468		0
	Net Utility Operating Income (Total of lines 2 less 25) (Carry forward to page 116,			000,012,100	200,012,100		<u> </u>
	the 27)			32,290,548	27,453,108		0
	(6 21)			32,230,340	21,403,100		

Cac	e of Respondent		T	nis Report Is:) X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Casi	cade Natural Gas Corpora	ation	(2		12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
			Statement	of Income	-	
	Elec. Utility	Elec. Utility	Gas Utility	Gas Utility	Other Utility	Other Utility
	Current	Previous	Current	Previous	Current	Previous
1 :	Year to Date	Year to Date	Year to Date	Year to Date	Year to Date	Year to Date
Line No.	(in dollars) (g)	(in dollars) (h)	(in dollars) (i)	(in dollars)	(in dollars)	(in dollars)
INO.	(9)	(11)	(1)	(j)	(k)	(1)
1				•		
2	0	0	337,332,67	314,395,576	0	0
3						
4	0	0	226,702,15		0	
5	0	0	8,775,87		0	0
6	1 A I			0 1 20 220 440		0
	0	0	31,270,34		0	
7	0	0		0 0	0	0
7 8	0	0	3,517,42	0 0 0 3,457,659	0	0
7 8 9	0 0 0	0 0 0	3,517,42	0 0 0 3,457,659 0 0	0 0	0 0
7 8 9 10	0 0 0	0 0 0	3,517,42	0 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7 8 9 10 11	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3,517,42	0 0 3,457,659 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
7 8 9 10 11	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	3,517,42	0 0 3,457,659 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	3,517,42	0 0 3,457,659 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	3,517,42 33,154,85	0 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	3,517,42	0 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3,517,42 33,154,85 5,951,43	0 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	33,154,85 5,951,43 521,43	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	33,154,85 5,951,43 521,43 12,874,27	0 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 30,542,472 6 (11,525,498) 7 (941,388) 8 45,039,725 7 33,563,613	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	33,154,85 5,951,43 521,43 12,874,27 17,683,65 (42,019	0 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	33,154,85 5,951,43 521,43 12,874,27 17,683,65 (42,019	0 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	33,154,85 5,951,43 521,43 12,874,27 17,683,65 (42,019	0 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	33,154,85 5,951,43 521,43 12,874,27 17,683,65 (42,019	0 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 30,542,472 6 (11,525,498) 7 (941,388) 8 45,039,725 7 33,563,613 0) (42,019) 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	33,154,85 5,951,43 521,43 12,874,27 17,683,65 (42,019	0 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 30,542,472 6 (11,525,498) 7 (941,388) 8 45,039,725 7 33,563,613 0) (42,019) 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	33,517,42 33,154,85 5,951,43 521,43 12,874,27 17,683,65 (42,019 305,042,13	0 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 30,542,472 6 (11,525,498) 7 (941,388) 8 45,039,725 7 33,563,613 0) (42,019) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	33,154,85 5,951,43 521,43 12,874,27 17,683,65 (42,019	0 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 3,457,659 0 2 30,542,472 6 (11,525,498) 7 (941,388) 8 45,039,725 7 33,563,613 0) (42,019) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	33,517,42 33,154,85 5,951,43 521,43 12,874,27 17,683,65 (42,019 305,042,13	0 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 30,542,472 6 (11,525,498) 7 (941,388) 8 45,039,725 7 33,563,613 0) (42,019) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	33,517,42 33,154,85 5,951,43 521,43 12,874,27 17,683,65 (42,019 305,042,13	0 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 30,542,472 6 (11,525,498) 7 (941,388) 8 45,039,725 7 33,563,613 0) (42,019) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	33,517,42 33,154,85 5,951,43 521,43 12,874,27 17,683,65 (42,019 305,042,13	0 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 30,542,472 6 (11,525,498) 7 (941,388) 8 45,039,725 7 33,563,613 0) (42,019) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	33,517,42 33,154,85 5,951,43 521,43 12,874,27 17,683,65 (42,019 305,042,13	0 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 30,542,472 6 (11,525,498) 7 (941,388) 8 45,039,725 7 33,563,613 0) (42,019) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	33,517,42 33,154,85 5,951,43 521,43 12,874,27 17,683,65 (42,019 305,042,13	0 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 30,542,472 6 (11,525,498) 7 (941,388) 8 45,039,725 7 33,563,613 0) (42,019) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	33,517,42 33,154,85 5,951,43 521,43 12,874,27 17,683,65 (42,019 305,042,13	0 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 30,542,472 6 (11,525,498) 7 (941,388) 8 45,039,725 7 33,563,613 0) (42,019) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	33,517,42 33,154,85 5,951,43 521,43 12,874,27 17,683,65 (42,019 305,042,13	0 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 30,542,472 6 (11,525,498) 7 (941,388) 8 45,039,725 7 33,563,613 0) (42,019) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	33,517,42 33,154,85 5,951,43 521,43 12,874,27 17,683,65 (42,019 305,042,13	0 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 3,457,659 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 30,542,472 6 (11,525,498) 7 (941,388) 8 45,039,725 7 33,563,613 0) (42,019) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

	e of Respondent			Ih (1)	nis Report Is:) X An Original		Date of (Mo, Da		Ye	ar/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation			(1) (2)	· = ·	sion	12/31	,	E	nd of 2020/Q4
	State	ment of	₩,	` '	ome(continued)	51011				
		Refere			Total		Total	Current Thi		Prior Three
	Title of Account	Page Numb	е	,	Current Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year	Prior Y B	rotal 'ear to Date alance uarter/Year	Months End Quarterly O No Fourth Qu	ded Only	Months Ended Quarterly Only No Fourth Quarter
Line No.	(a)	(b)			(c)		(d)	(e)		(f)
27	Net Utility Operating Income (Carried forward from page 114)				32,290,548		27,453,108		0	0
28	OTHER INCOME AND DEDUCTIONS									
29	Other Income									
30	Nonutility Operating Income									
31	Revenues form Merchandising, Jobbing and Contract Work (415)				0		0		0	
32	(Less) Costs and Expense of Merchandising, Job & Contract Work (416)				0		0		0	Ů
33	Revenues from Nonutility Operations (417)				5,926		8,174		0	
34	(Less) Expenses of Nonutility Operations (417.1)				0		0		0	
35	Nonoperating Rental Income (418)				0		0		0	
36	Equity in Earnings of Subsidiary Companies (418.1)	119			0		0		0	
37	Interest and Dividend Income (419)				3,901,514		5,013,882		0	
38	Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction (419.1)				29,360		(105)		0	
39	Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income (421)				6,389		4,734		0	
40	Gain on Disposition of Property (421.1)				2.042.400		934		0	<u> </u>
41	TOTAL Other Income (Total of lines 31 thru 40)				3,943,189		5,027,619		U	0
42	Other Income Deductions				0		0		0	0
43	Loss on Disposition of Property (421.2) Miscellaneous Amortization (425)				0		0		0	
44	Donations (426.1)	340			135,910		251,619		0	
45 46	Life Insurance (426.2)	340			(6,436,487)		(783,273)		0	
47	Penalties (426.3)				(0,430,407)		94		0	
48	Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Related Activities (426.4)				270,185		306,254		0	
49	Other Deductions (426.5)				270,100		1,556		0	
50	TOTAL Other Income Deductions (Total of lines 43 thru 49)	340			(6,030,337)		(223,750)			0
51	Taxes Applic. to Other Income and Deductions	1			(2,000,001)		(===,, ==)			
52	Taxes Other than Income Taxes (408.2)	262-26	63		1,117		1,072		0	0
53	Income Taxes-Federal (409.2)	262-26	63		1,450,390		587,143		0	0
54	Income Taxes-Other (409.2)	262-26	63		137,241		(89,093)		0	0
55	Provision for Deferred Income Taxes (410.2)	234-23	35		1,283,693		762,822		0	0
56	(Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Credit (411.2)	234-23	35		738,821		59,042		0	0
57	Investment Tax Credit Adjustments-Net (411.5)				0		0		0	0
58	(Less) Investment Tax Credits (420)				0		0		0	0
59	TOTAL Taxes on Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 52-58)				2,133,620		1,202,902		0	0
60	Net Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 41, 50, 59)				7,839,906		4,048,467		0	0
61	INTEREST CHARGES									
62	Interest on Long-Term Debt (427)				15,952,541		14,202,081		0	0
63	Amortization of Debt Disc. and Expense (428)	258-2	59		211,496		216,975		0	
64	Amortization of Loss on Reacquired Debt (428.1)				44,119		40,971		0	
65	(Less) Amortization of Premium on Debt-Credit (429)	258-2	59		0		0		0	
66	(Less) Amortization of Gain on Reacquired Debt-Credit (429.1)	240			0		0		0	
67	Interest on Debt to Associated Companies (430)	340			64 227		1 262 705		0	
68	Other Interest Expense (431) (Less) Allowance for Borrowed Funds Used During Construction-Credit (432)	340			64,227 775,997		1,362,795 649,294		0	
69 70	Net Interest Charges (Total of lines 62 thru 69)				15,496,386		15,173,528		0	
71	Income Before Extraordinary Items (Total of lines 27,60 and 70)				24,634,068		16,328,047		0	
	EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS				24,004,000		10,020,041		Š	Ü
73	Extraordinary Income (434)				0		0		0	0
74	(Less) Extraordinary Deductions (435)				0		0		0	
75	Net Extraordinary Items (Total of line 73 less line 74)				0		0		0	
76	Income Taxes-Federal and Other (409.3)	262-26	63		0		0		0	
77	Extraordinary Items after Taxes (Total of line 75 less line 76)				0		0		0	0
78	Net Income (Total of lines 71 and 77)	1			24,634,068		16,328,047		0	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-1					•			1

	spondent e Natural Gas Corporation	on		This Report Is: (1) ☑ An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repor
			STATEMENT OF INCO	(2) A Resubmission OME (continued)	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
Line No.	Elec. Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (g)	Elec. Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (h)	Gas Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (i)	Gas Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (j)	Other Utility Current Year to Date (in dollars) (k)	Other Utility Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (I)
27	-	-	32,290,548	27,453,108	-	
28 29						
30 31	-	-	-	-	-	
32	-	-	-	-	-	
3	-	-	5,926	8,174	-	
5	-		<u> </u>	-	-	
6	-	-	-	-	-	
7	-	-	3,901,514	5,013,882	-	
9	-		29,360 6,389	(105) 4,734	-	
0	-	-	-	934	-	
2	-	-	3,943,189	5,027,619	-	
3			-	-		
4			-	-		
6			135,910 (6,436,487)	251,619 (783,273)		
7			(0,430,467)	94		
8			270,185	306,254		
9	-	-	(6,030,337)	1,556 (223,750)	-	
1	-	-	(0,030,337)	(223,730)	-	
2			1,117	1,072		
3	-	-	1,450,390	587,143	-	
5			137,241 1,283,693	(89,093) 762,822	-	
6	-	-	(738,821)		-	
57	-	-	-	-	-	
58 59			2,133,620	1,202,902	-	
0	-	-	7,839,906	4,048,467	-	
2	_	_	15,952,541	14,202,081	-	
3	-	-	211,496	216,975	-	
4	-	-	44,119	40,971	-	
5 6	-	-	<u> </u>	-	-	
7	-	-	-	-	-	
8	-	-	64,227	1,362,795	-	
9	-	-	(775,997) 15,496,386	(649,294) 15,173,528	-	
1	-	-	24,634,068	16,328,047	-	
2						
4	-		<u>-</u>	-	-	
5	-	-	-	-	-	
6	-	-	-	-	-	
77	-	-	24,634,068	16,328,047		

	e of Respondent	This (1)	Rep	ort Is: An Original		Date (Mo	of Report Da, Yr)	Period of Report	
Caso	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)	Ê	A Resubmi			1/2020	End	1 of 2020/Q4
	Statement of A	Accumu	ate	d Compreh	ensive Incom	e and Hedg	ing Activities	ļ.	
1. Re	port in columns (b) (c) and (e) the amounts of ac	cumulat	ed c	ther compr	ehensive incom	ne items, on	a net-of-tax basis	, where	appropriate.
2 Ro	port in columns (f) and (g) the amounts of other	categorie	. O	f other cash	flow hadges				
2.110	port in columns (i) and (g) the amounts of other	catogoric	,5 0	outer cash	now neages.				
3. Fo	r each category of hedges that have been accou	nted for	as "	fair value he	edges", report t	he accounts	s affected and the	related a	amounts in a footnote.
						l ou			
Line				l Gains	Minimum F		Foreign Curre	ncy	Other
No.	Item			es on or-sale	liabililty Adj (net amo		Hedges		Adjustments
	Itom		curi		(not and	ount)			
	(a)		(b)		(c)		(d)		(e)
1	Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of Preceding		()		()				()
	Year								
2	Preceding Quarter/Year to Date Reclassifications								
	from Account 219 to Net Income								
3	Preceding Quarter/Year to Date Changes in Fair								
	Value					2,075,442			
	Total (lines 2 and 3)					2,075,442			
5	Balance of Account 219 at End of Preceding								
	Quarter/Year					2,075,442			
6	Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of Current Year					2,075,442			
7									
	Account 219 to Net Income								
	Current Quarter/Year to Date Changes in Fair Value					4,533,465)			
	Total (lines 7 and 8)				(4,533,465)			
10	Balance of Account 219 at End of Current					0.450.000\			
	Quarter/Year				(2,458,023)			

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation This (1) (2)			This (1) (2)	This Report Is: Date of (Mo, I) (1) X An Original (Mo, I) (2) A Resubmission 12/31/2			Date of Report Year/P Mo, Da, Yr) End		Period of Report I of2020/Q4	
	Stateme	ent of Accumu	lated C	Com	prehensiv	e Income a	nd Hedging A	ctivities(continue	ed)	
Line No.	Other Cash Flow Hedges Interest Rate Swaps (f)	Other Ca [Insert F to spe		at Lir	ne 1	cate items r Acco	es for each egory of ecorded in ount 219 (h)	Net Income (Carried Forw from Page 11 Line 78) (i)	ard	Total Comprehensive Income (j)
2								_		
3							2,075,442	_		
4							2,075,442	16,3	328,047	18,403,489
5							2,075,442			
6 7							2,075,442			
8						1	4,533,465)			
9						(4,533,465)	24.0	634,068	20,100,603
10						(2,458,023)	,	,,,,,	2, 22,22

Statement of Retained Earnings 1. Report all changes in appropriated retained earnings, unappropriated retained earnings, and underpropriated undistributed subsidiary earnings for the year. 2. Each credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings, and underpropriated undistributed subsidiary earnings for the year. 2. Each credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings account in which recorded (Accounts 433, 436-439 inclusive). Show the contra primary account for each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings. 3. State the purpose and amount for each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings. 4. List first Account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings, reflecting adjustments to the opening balance of retained earnings. 5. Show dividends for each class and series of capital stock. Line 1. Item 1. Contra Primary 1. Account Affected 2. Contra Primary 2. Current. Quarter 2. Year to Date 3. Balance 3. Balance Beginning of Period 4. UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS 4. UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS 4. Item 1. TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (flootnote details) 5. TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (flootnote details) 5. TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (flootnote details) 7. Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 439) (flootnote details) 8. TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 439) 8. TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 439) (flootnote details) 9. Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 439) (flootnote details) 10. TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 439) (flootnote details) 11. Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 439) (flootnote details) 12. TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 439) (flootnote details) 13. Transfers from Account 216. Unseptionized Declared-Common Stock (Account 439) (flootnote details) 14. Transfers from Account 216. Unseptionized Earnings (Account 439) (flootnote details)	Nam	e of Respondent		Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Statement of Retained Earnings 1. Report all changes in appropriated retained earnings, unexpropriated retained earnings, and unappropriated undistributed subsidiary earnings for the year. 2. Each credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings, and unappropriated undistributed subsidiary earnings for the year. 2. Each credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings, and unappropriated undistributed subsidiary earnings for the year. 2. Each credit and oblit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings. Follow the contra primary account for each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings. 3. State the purpose and amount for each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings. 5. Show dividends for each class and series of capital stock. Contra Primary Account Affected Contra Primary Account Affected (a) UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS 1. Belance-Beginning of Period (b) UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS 1. Belance-Beginning of Period 2. Changes (identify by prescribed retained earnings accounts) 3. Applications of Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) 4. TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) 5. TOTAL Debts to Retained Earnings (Account 439) 4. TOTAL Debts to Retained Earnings (Account 436) 5. Belance Transferred from Income (Acc 433 less Acct 418.1) 7. Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) 8. TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 437) 10. TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 437) 10. TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 437) 11. Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) 12. TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) 13. Transfers from Account 216.1 (Inappropriated Indistributed Subsidiary Earnings 14. Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 438) 15. TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 438) 16. TOTAL Appropriated Period Credit (Incount 516) 17. APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Caso	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1)	X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of 2020/Q4
1. Report all changes in appropriated retained earnings, unappropriated retained earnings, and unappropriated undistributed subsidiary earnings for the year: 2. Each resit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings account in which recorded (Accounts 433, 436-439 inclusive). Show the contra primary account ferfected in column (b). 3. State the purpose and amount for each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings. 4. List lifist Account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings, erfecting adjustments to the opening balance of retained earnings. 5. Show dividends for each class and series of capital stock. Contra Primary Account Affected (a) Contra Primary Account Affected (b) Courrent Quarter Year to Date Balance (c) Current Quarter Year to Date Balance (d) 1. Balance Beginning of Period Contra Primary Account Affected (b) UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS 1. Balance Beginning of Period Contra Primary Account Affected (b) Contra Primary Account Affected (c) Current Quarter Year to Date Balance (d) 3. Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439) Changes (identify by prescribed retained earnings accounts) 3. Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439) Contract Primary Account Affected Account Affected (b) Current Quarter Year to Date Balance (c) Current Quarter Year to Date Balance (d) 3. 4416,1 2. Changes (identify by prescribed retained earnings accounts) 3. Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) TOTAL Debts to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 431) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 438) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 438) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 438) Total Debts to Retained Earnings (Account 438) Total Debts of Retained Earnings (Account 438) Total Debts of Retained Earnings (Account 438) Total Appropriation of Retained Earnings (Account 438) Total Debt		Statement of P.	` '		12/01/2020	
2. Each cradit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings account in which recorded (Accounts 433, 436-439 inclusive). Show the contra primary accountificated in column (b). 3. State the purpose and amount for each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings. 4. List first Account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings, reflecting adjustments to the opening balance of retained earnings. Follow by credit, then debit items, in that order. 5. Show dividends for each class and series of capital stock. Contra Primary Account Affected Ihre Ilter Account Affected Balance Total Certains to Retained Earnings (Account 439) Countred to Retained Earnings (Account 439) Countred to Retained Earnings (Account 439) Countred to Retained Earnings (Account 439) Dividends to Retained Earnings (Account 439) Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Debits Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 438) ToTAL Debits Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 438) ToTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) ToTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) ToTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 215) ToTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) ToTAL Appropr	4 5					
Line No. (a) Contra Primary Account Affected Balance (b) Current Quarter Year to Date Balance (c) (d) (d) UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS 1 Balance-Beginning of Period 40,331,710 34,416,1 3	2. Ea affecte 3. St 4. Lis	ach credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings acd in column (b). ate the purpose and amount for each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings at first Account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings, reflecting adjustments to the count	n which recorded (Accounts 43	33, 436-439 inclusive). Show	the contra primary account	
(a) (b) (c) (d) UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS 1 Balance-Beginning of Period 40,331,710 34,416,1 2 Changes (Identify by prescribed retained earnings accounts) 3 Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) 4 TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) 5 TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) 6 Balance Transferred from Income (Acct 433 less Acct 418.1) 24,634,067 16,328,1 7 Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) 8 TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 437) (footnote details) 9 Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) (footnote details) 10 TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) (footnote details) 11 Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) 12 TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) 13 Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings 14 Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) 52,820,557 40,331, 15 APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) (footnote details) 17 OTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) 18 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) 19 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) 10 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) 10 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) 10 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) 11 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) 12 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) 13 Transfers from Account 215, 215, 215, 215, 215, 215, 215, 215,						
Balance-Beginning of Period Changes (Identify by prescribed retained earnings accounts) Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439) TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) Balance Transferred from Income (Acct 433 less Acot 418.1) Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) (footnote details) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) (footnote details) Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings APROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) APROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) TOTAL Appropriated Re	No.	(a)		(b)		
Balance-Beginning of Period Changes (Identify by prescribed retained earnings accounts) Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439) TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) Balance Transferred from Income (Acct 433 less Acot 418.1) Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) (footnote details) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) (footnote details) Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings APROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) APROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) TOTAL Appropriated Re		UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS				
Changes (Identify by prescribed retained earnings accounts) Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439) TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) Balance Transferred From Income (Acct 433 less Acct 418.1) Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) ToTAL Dividends Declared-Treferred Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) APPROPRIATED EARNINGS (Account 215) (footnote details) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines TOTAL Ret	1				40,331,710	34,416,894
Adjustments to Retained Earnings (Account 439) TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) Balance Transferred from Income (Acct 433 less Acct 418.1) Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 437) Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Ommon Stock (Account 438) Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215, 215.1) (Total of lines 1 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215.2 15.1) (Total of lines 1 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215, 215.1) (Total of lines 1 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215, 215.1) (Total of lines 1 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215, 215.1) (Total of lines 1 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215, 215.1) (Total of lines 1 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215, 215.1) (Total of lines 1 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215, 215.1) (Total of lines 1 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215, 215.1) (Total of lines 1 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215, 215.1) (Total of lines 1 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines 1 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines 1 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines 1 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines 1 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines 1 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines 1 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines 1 TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Acc	2					
TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details) Balance Transferred from Income (Acct 433 less Acct 418.1) Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) (footnote details) Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) (footnote details) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)						
Balance Transferred from Income (Acct 433 less Acct 418.1) Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 437) Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) Total Dividends Declare	4	TOTAL Credits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details)				
Balance Transferred from Income (Acct 433 less Acct 418.1) Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 437) Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) Total Dividends Declare	5	TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Account 439) (footnote details)				
TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) (footnote details) Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 438) Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) TOTAL President of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215) (footnote details) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Oredit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)	6				24,634,067	16,328,047
TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436) (footnote details) Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 438) Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) TOTAL President of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215) (footnote details) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Oredit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)	7	Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Account 436)				
TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 438) Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS-AMORTIZATION RESERVE, FEDERAL (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 52,820,557 40,331,331,331,331,331,331,331,331,331,33	8					
TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 438) Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS-AMORTIZATION RESERVE, FEDERAL (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 52,820,557 40,331,331,331,331,331,331,331,331,331,33	9	Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437)				
TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details) Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS-AMORTIZATION RESERVE, FEDERAL (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings-Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines 14 and 1 UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)	10	TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) (footnote details)				
Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS-AMORTIZATION RESERVE, FEDERAL (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings-Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 52,820,557 40,331, UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)	11	Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438)				
Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS-AMORTIZATION RESERVE, FEDERAL (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings-Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 52,820,557 40,331,100) UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)	12	TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) (footnote details)			12,145,220	10,413,231
APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS-AMORTIZATION RESERVE, FEDERAL (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings-Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 52,820,557 40,331,121 UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)	13	Transfers from Account 216.1, Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings				
TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details) APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS-AMORTIZATION RESERVE, FEDERAL (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings-Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 52,820,557 40,331,331,331,331,3331,3331,3331,3331,3	14	Balance-End of Period (Total of lines 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 13)			52,820,557	40,331,710
APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS-AMORTIZATION RESERVE, FEDERAL (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines 14 and 1 52,820,557 40,331,100) UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)	15	APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215)				
TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings-Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 52,820,557 40,331, UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)	16	TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) (footnote details)				
TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1) (Total of lines TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 52,820,557 40,331,331,331,331,331,331,331,331,331,33	17	${\bf APPROPRIATED} \; {\bf RETAINED} \; {\bf EARNINGS-AMORTIZATION} \; {\bf RESERVE}, \\ {\bf FEDERAL}$	(Accou	nt		
TOTAL Retained Earnings (Accounts 215, 215.1, 216) (Total of lines 14 and 1 52,820,557 40,331,7 UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)	18	TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings-Amortization Reserve, Federal (Account				
UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account 216.1) Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)	19					
Report only on an Annual Basis no Quarterly Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)					52,820,557	40,331,710
Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)	21					
Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) Other Changes (Explain)		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			_	
24 (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) 25 Other Changes (Explain)						
25 Other Changes (Explain)						
Balance-End of Year						

BLANK PAGE

[Next page is 120]

Nam	e of Respondent			port Is:	Date of (Mo, D	f Report	Year/Pe	riod of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)		An Original A Resubmission	,	1/2020	End of	2020/Q4
	Statemen	` '	sh	1				
(1) C	odes to be used:(a) Net Proceeds or Payments;(b)Bonds, debentures		_		nclude con	mercial naner	and (d) lo	dentify
	rately such items as investments, fixed assets, intangibles, etc.	and on	IICI	iong-term debt, (c) ii	iciade con	imerciai papei	, and (d) it	activity
(2) Ir	formation about noncash investing and financing activities must be pro-				ncial stater	nents. Also pro	ovide a rec	onciliation
	een "Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period" with related amoun							_
	perating Activities - Other: Include gains and losses pertaining to opera ities should be reported in those activities. Show in the Notes to the Fir							
1	tites should be reported in those activities. Show in the Notes to the Firespaid.	anciai	5 II	ie amounts of interes	it paid (fiet	or amount cap	nializeu) a	nd income
1	vesting Activities: Include at Other (line 25) net cash outflow to acquire	other	COI	mpanies. Provide a re	econciliatio	on of assets ac	quired with	n liabilities
	med in the Notes to the Financial Statements. Do not include on this st					talized per the	USofA Ge	eneral
Instru	uction 20; instead provide a reconciliation of the dollar amount of lease			ed with the plant cos	t.			
Line	Description (See Instructions for explanation of	codes))			ent Year		ous Year
No.	(a)					Date rter/Year		Date rter/Year
1	Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities				Qua	rtor, r our	Qua	1101/1041
2	Net Income (Line 78(c) on page 116)					24,634,068		16,328,047
3	Noncash Charges (Credits) to Income:					21,001,000		10,020,017
4	Depreciation and Depletion					34,787,768		32,688,107
5	Amortization of (Specify) (footnote details): Gas cost changes					25,682,296	(47,723,076)
6	Deferred Income Taxes (Net)				- 1	4,264,507)	'	12,179,891
7	Investment Tax Credit Adjustments (Net)				(42,019)	(42,019)
₩	, ,				(2,600,754	(4,164,376)
8	Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables						(,
9	Net (Increase) Decrease in Inventory				(60,049)	(400,589)
10	Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Inventory				,	0.000.040)	,	40 400 507)
11	Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses				(8,893,919)	(12,162,567)
12	Net (Increase) Decrease in Other Regulatory Assets							
13	Net Increase (Decrease) in Other Regulatory Liabilities							
14	(Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction							
15	(Less) Undistributed Earnings from Subsidiary Companies							
16	Other (footnote details): Net change in other deferred balances				(7,313,177)	(4,561,866)
17	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities							
18	(Total of Lines 2 thru 16)					67,131,215	(7,858,448)
19								
20	Cash Flows from Investment Activities:							
21	Construction and Acquisition of Plant (including land):							
22	Gross Additions to Utility Plant (less nuclear fuel)				(102,474,563)	(104,533,294)
23	Gross Additions to Nuclear Fuel							
24	Gross Additions to Common Utility Plant							
25	Gross Additions to Nonutility Plant							
26	(Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction					29,360		(105)
27	Other (footnote details): Net increase in customer advances for construction				(867,221)	(120,314)
28	Cash Outflows for Plant (Total of lines 22 thru 27)				(103,371,144)	(104,653,503)
29								
30	Acquisition of Other Noncurrent Assets (d)							
31	Proceeds from Disposal of Noncurrent Assets (d)				(666,604)	(1,906,236)
32								
33	Investments in and Advances to Assoc. and Subsidiary Companies							
34	Contributions and Advances from Assoc. and Subsidiary Companies							
35	Disposition of Investments in (and Advances to)							
36	Associated and Subsidiary Companies							(934)
37								
38	Purchase of Investment Securities (a)							
39	Proceeds from Sales of Investment Securities (a)							
							ļ	

Line No.	e Natural Gas Corporation Statement of Ca Description (See Instructions for explanation of	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	
No. 40 Lo			12/31/2020	End of 2020/Q4
No. 40 Lo				
No. 40 Lo	Bescription (See methodions for explanation of		Current Year	Previous Year
40 Lo		oodooj	to Date	to Date
	(a)		Quarter/Year	Quarter/Year
41 Co	oans Made or Purchased			
	ollections on Loans			
42				
	et (Increase) Decrease in Receivables			
	et (Increase) Decrease in Inventory			
	et (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Held for Speculation			
	et Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued Expenses			
	ther (footnote details): SERP Assets		(1,805)	104,082
	et Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities			
	otal of lines 28 thru 47)		(104,039,553)	(106,456,591)
50				
\leftarrow	ash Flows from Financing Activities:			
	roceeds from Issuance of:			
$\overline{}$	ng-Term Debt (b)		74,638,567	85,034,707
	ferred Stock			
	mmon Stock		20,000,000	44,000,000
	ner (footnote details):			
	et Increase in Short-term Debt (c)			
	ther (footnote details):			
	ash Provided by Outside Sources (Total of lines 53 thru 58)		94,638,567	129,034,707
60				
$\overline{}$	ayments for Retirement of:			
	ng-Term Debt (b)		(49,814,000)	(147,000)
	ferred Stock			
	mmon Stock			
	ner (footnote details):			
1	et Decrease in Short-Term Debt (c)			
67				
	vidends on Preferred Stock			
	vidends on Common Stock		(10,985,000)	(10,880,000)
	et Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities			
	otal of lines 59 thru 69)		33,839,567	118,007,707
72				
	et Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents			
+	otal of line 18, 49 and 71)		(3,068,771)	3,692,668
75				
	ash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period		6,896,977	3,204,309
77				
78 Ca	ash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period		3,828,206	6,896,977

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
· ·	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2020	2020/Q4
	Notes to Financial Statements		

- 1. Provide important disclosures regarding the Balance Sheet, Statement of Income for the Year, Statement of Retained Earnings for the Year, and Statement of Cash Flow, or any account thereof. Classify the disclosures according to each financial statement, providing a subheading for each statement except where a disclosure is applicable to more than one statement. The disclosures must be on the same subject matters and in the same level of detail that would be required if the respondent issued general purpose financial statements to the public or shareholders.
- 2. Furnish details as to any significant contingent assets or liabilities existing at year end, and briefly explain any action initiated by the Internal Revenue Service involving possible assessment of additional income taxes of material amount, or a claim for refund of income taxes of a material amount initiated by the utility. Also, briefly explain any dividends in arrears on cumulative preferred stock.
- 3. Furnish details on the respondent's pension plans, post-retirement benefits other than pensions (PBOP) plans, and post-employment benefit plans as required by instruction no. 1 and, in addition, disclose for each individual plan the current year's cash contributions. Furnish details on the accounting for the plans and any changes in the method of accounting for them. Include details on the accounting for transition obligations or assets, gains or losses, the amounts deferred and the expected recovery periods. Also, disclose any current year's plan or trust curtailments, terminations, transfers, or reversions of assets. Entities that participate in multiemployer postretirement benefit plans (e.g. parent company sponsored pension plans) disclose in addition to the required disclosures for the consolidated plan, (1) the amount of cost recognized in the respondent's financial statements for each plan for the period presented, and (2) the basis for determining the respondent's share of the total plan costs.
- 4. Furnish details on the respondent's asset retirement obligations (ARO) as required by instruction no. 1 and, in addition, disclose the amounts recovered through rates to settle such obligations. Identify any mechanism or account in which recovered funds are being placed (i.e. trust funds, insurance policies, surety bonds). Furnish details on the accounting for the asset retirement obligations and any changes in the measurement or method of accounting for the obligations. Include details on the accounting for settlement of the obligations and any gains or losses expected or incurred on the settlement.
- 5. Provide a list of all environmental credits received during the reporting period.
- 6. Provide a summary of revenues and expenses for each tracked cost and special surcharge.
- 7. Where Account 189, Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt, and 257, Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt, are not used, give an explanation, providing the rate treatment given these item. See General Instruction 17 of the Uniform System of Accounts.
- 8. Explain concisely any retained earnings restrictions and state the amount of retained earnings affected by such restrictions.
- 9. Disclose details on any significant financial changes during the reporting year to the respondent or the respondent's consolidated group that directly affect the respondent's gas pipeline operations, including: sales, transfers or mergers of affiliates, investments in new partnerships, sales of gas pipeline facilities or the sale of ownership interests in the gas pipeline to limited partnerships, investments in related industries (i.e., production, gathering), major pipeline investments, acquisitions by the parent corporation(s), and distributions of capital.
- 10. Explain concisely unsettled rate proceedings where a contingency exists such that the company may need to refund a material amount to the utility's customers or that the utility may receive a material refund with respect to power or gas purchases. State for each year affected the gross revenues or costs to which the contingency relates and the tax effects and explain the major factors that affect the rights of the utility to retain such revenues or to recover amounts paid with respect to power and gas purchases.
- 11. Explain concisely significant amounts of any refunds made or received during the year resulting from settlement of any rate proceeding affecting revenues received or costs incurred for power or gas purchases, and summarize the adjustments made to balance sheet, income, and expense accounts.
- 12. Explain concisely only those significant changes in accounting methods made during the year which had an effect on net income, including the basis of allocations and apportionments from those used in the preceding year. Also give the approximate dollar effect of such changes.
- 13. For the 3Q disclosures, respondent must provide in the notes sufficient disclosures so as to make the interim information not misleading. Disclosures which would substantially duplicate the disclosures contained in the most recent FERC Annual Report may be omitted.
- 14. For the 3Q disclosures, the disclosures shall be provided where events subsequent to the end of the most recent year have occurred which have a material effect on the respondent. Respondent must include in the notes significant changes since the most recently completed year in such items as: accounting principles and practices; estimates inherent in the preparation of the financial statements; status of long-term contracts; capitalization including significant new borrowings or modifications of existing financing agreements; and changes resulting from business combinations or dispositions. However were material contingencies exist, the disclosure of such matters shall be provided even though a significant change since year end may not have occurred.
- 15. Finally, if the notes to the financial statements relating to the respondent appearing in the annual report to the stockholders are applicable and furnish the data required by the above instructions, such notes may be included herein.

The accompanying notes relate to MDU Energy Capital, LLC and its subsidiary companies, while the financial statements in this FORM 2 Report reflect only the unconsolidated statements of Cascade Natural Gas Corporation. Cascade's subsidiary companies were dissolved as of 12/31/08 and do not have a material effect on the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Definitions

The following abbreviations and acronyms used in these Financial Statements and Notes are defined below:

Abbreviation or Acronym

AFUDC Allowance for funds used during construction
ASC FASB Accounting Standards Codification
FASB Accounting Standards Update

Big Stone Station 475-MW coal-fired electric generating facility near Big Stone City,

South Dakota (22.7 percent ownership)

BSSE 345-kilovolt transmission line from Ellendale, North Dakota, to Big

Stone City, South Dakota (50 percent ownership)

British thermal unit

Cascade Natural Gas Corporation, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of

PCEH

Company MDU Energy Capital, LLC, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of MDU

COVID-19 Coronavirus disease 2019

Coyote Creek Mining Company, LLC, a subsidiary of The North

American Coal Corporation

Coyote Station 427-MW coal-fired electric generating facility near Beulah, North

Dakota (25 percent ownership)

EIN Employer Identification Number

EPA United States Environmental Protection Agency

FASB Financial Accounting Standards Board **FERC** Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

FIP Funding improvement plan

GAAP Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America
Great Plains Great Plains Natural Gas Co., a public utility division of Montana-Dakota
Holding Company
Reorganization The internal holding company reorganization completed on January 1,
2019, pursuant to the agreement and plan of merger, dated as of

December 31, 2018, by and among Montana-Dakota, MDU and MDUR Newco Sub, which resulted in MDU becoming a holding company and owning all of the outstanding capital stock of Montana-

Dakota

Intermountain Intermountain Gas Company, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of PIEH

IPUC Idaho Public Utilities Commission
LIBOR London Inter-bank Offered Rate
MDU Resources Group, Inc.

MDUR Newco Sub MDUR Newco Sub, Inc., a direct, wholly owned subsidiary of MDU, which

was merged with and into Montana-Dakota in the Holding Company

Reorganization

MISO Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc.

MDU ENERGY CAPITAL, LLC NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019

MMBtu Million Btu

MNPUC Minnesota Public Utilities Commission

Montana-Dakota Utilities Co., a direct wholly owned subsidiary of the

Company

MTPSC Montana Public Service Commission

MW Megawatt

NDPSC North Dakota Public Service Commission

OPUC Oregon Public Utility Commission

PCEH Prairie Cascade Energy Holdings, LLC, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of

the Company

PIEH Prairie Intermountain Energy Holdings, LLC, a direct wholly owned

subsidiary of the Company

PRP Potentially Responsible Party

RP Rehabilitation plan

SDPUC South Dakota Public Utilities Commission

SOFR Secured Overnight Financing Rate

VIE Variable interest entity

Washington DOE Washington State Department of Ecology

WUTC Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission

Wygen III 100-MW coal-fired electric generating facility near Gillette, Wyoming (25)

percent ownership)

WYPSC Wyoming Public Service Commission

NOTE 1 – BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The Company is incorporated under the laws of the state of Delaware and is a direct wholly owned subsidiary of MDU. The Company is parent to the following regulated businesses: Montana-Dakota, and its division Great Plains, PCEH, and its wholly owned subsidiary Cascade, and PIEH, and its wholly owned subsidiary Intermountain. On January 2, 2019, MDU announced the completion of the Holding Company Reorganization, which resulted in Montana-Dakota and Great Plains becoming a subsidiary of the Company.

The Company is organized into two reportable operating segments, electric and natural gas distribution. The Company's operating segments are determined based on the separate services and regulation. The electric segment is comprised of Montana-Dakota while the natural gas distribution segment is comprised of Montana-Dakota, Cascade and Intermountain.

The Company's natural gas distribution operations sell natural gas at retail and provide natural gas transportation services. Montana-Dakota's electric operation generates, transmits, and distributes electricity. The Company provides service to approximately 144,000 electric and 998,000 gas residential, commercial and industrial customers in 461 communities. The Montana-Dakota service territory consists of towns in Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Wyoming. Great Plains distributes natural gas in western Minnesota and southeastern North Dakota. The Cascade service territory consists of towns in western, southeastern and south-central Washington and central and eastern Oregon. The Intermountain service territory is located solely in southern Idaho, encompassing communities located across the Snake River Plain. Montana-Dakota is subject to regulation by the FERC, NDPSC, MTPSC, SDPUC, and WYPSC. Great Plains is subject to regulation by the MNPUC and the NDPSC. Cascade is subject to regulation by the WUTC and the OPUC. Intermountain is subject to regulation by the IPUC. These markets tend to be seasonal and sales to residential and commercial customers are influenced by fluctuations in temperature, particularly during the winter season for the natural gas operations and during the summer season for the electric operation. Consumption is also influenced by the energy efficiency of customers' appliances, as well as consumer decisions to reduce natural gas and electric usage in response to higher prices.

The Company's subsidiaries account for certain income and expense items under the provisions of regulatory accounting, which requires these businesses to defer as regulatory assets or liabilities certain items that would have otherwise been reflected as expense or income, respectively, based on the expected regulatory treatment in future rates. The expected recovery or flowback of these deferred items generally is based on specific ratemaking decisions or precedent for each item. Regulatory assets and liabilities are being amortized consistently with the regulatory treatment established by the FERC and the applicable state public service commissions. See Note 5 for more information regarding the nature and amounts of these regulatory deferrals.

In March 2020, the World Health Organization declared the outbreak of COVID-19 a pandemic, and the President of the United States declared the COVID-19 outbreak as a national emergency. Governmental restrictions and guidelines implemented to control the spread of COVID-19 reduced commercial and interpersonal activity throughout the Company's areas of operation. Most of the Company's products and services are considered essential and accordingly operations have been generally allowed to continue. The Company has experienced some inefficiency impacts, including operation suspensions and interruptions at some locations to carry out preventive measures or in response to instances of positive tests or quarantines.

The Company has assessed the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on its results of operations for the twelve months ended December 31, 2020, and determined there were no material adverse impacts.

Management has also evaluated the impact of events occurring after December 31, 2020, up to the date of the issuance of these consolidated financial statements on March 30, 2021, that would require recognition or disclosure in the financial statements.

Principles of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements and disclosures of the Company are presented in accordance with GAAP. Intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation, except for certain transactions that fall under regulatory accounting in accordance with GAAP. The statements also include the ownership interests in the assets, liabilities and expenses of jointly owned electric transmission and generating facilities. The accounting policies followed by the Company's subsidiaries are generally subject to the Uniform System of Accounts of the FERC.

Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, as well as the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Estimates are used for items such as long-lived assets and goodwill; property depreciable lives; tax provisions; expected credit losses; environmental and other loss contingencies; regulatory assets expected to be recovered in rates charged to customers; unbilled revenues; actuarially determined benefit costs; asset retirement obligations; lease classification; present value of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities; and the valuation of stock-based compensation. As additional information becomes available, or actual amounts are determinable, the recorded estimates are revised. Consequently, operating results can be affected by revisions to prior accounting estimates.

NOTE 2 – SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

New accounting standards

Recently adopted accounting standards

ASU 2016-13 - Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments In June 2016, the FASB issued guidance on the measurement of credit losses on certain financial instruments. The guidance introduced a new impairment model known as the current expected credit loss model that replaced the incurred loss impairment methodology previously included under GAAP. This guidance required entities to present certain investments in debt securities, trade accounts receivable and other financial assets at their net carrying value of the amount expected to be collected on the financial statements. The Company early adopted the guidance on January 1, 2020, using a modified retrospective approach.

The Company formed an implementation team to review and assess existing financial assets to identify and evaluate the financial assets subject to the new current expected credit loss model. The Company assessed the impact of the guidance on its processes and internal controls and has identified and updated existing internal controls and processes to ensure compliance with the new guidance; such modifications were deemed insignificant. During the assessment phase, the Company identified the complete portfolio of assets subject to the current expected credit loss model. The Company determined the guidance did not have a material impact on its results of operations, financial position, cash flows or disclosures and did not record a material

cumulative effect adjustment upon adoption. See Receivables and allowance for expected credit losses within this note for additional information on the Company's expected credit losses.

ASU 2018-13 - Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Fair Value Measurement In August 2018, the FASB issued guidance on modifying the disclosure requirements on fair value measurements as part of the disclosure framework project. The guidance modified, among other things, the disclosures required for Level 3 fair value measurements, including the range and weighted average of significant unobservable inputs. The guidance removed, among other things, the disclosure requirement to disclose transfers between Levels 1 and 2. The Company adopted the guidance on January 1, 2020, and determined it did not have a material impact on its disclosures.

Recently issued accounting standards not yet adopted

ASU 2018-14 - Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Defined Benefit Plans In August 2018, the FASB issued guidance on modifying the disclosure requirements for employers that sponsor defined benefit pension or other postretirement plans as part of the disclosure framework project. The guidance removed disclosures that are no longer considered cost beneficial, clarifies the specific requirements of disclosures and added disclosure requirements identified as relevant. The guidance added, among other things, the requirement to include an explanation for significant gains and losses related to changes in benefit obligations for the period. The guidance removed, among other things, the disclosure requirement to disclose the amount of net periodic benefit costs to be amortized over the next fiscal year from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) and the effects a one percentage point change in assumed health care cost trend rates will have on certain benefit components. The Company early adopted the guidance on January 1, 2021, using a retrospective basis. The Company determined the new guidance will not materially impact its consolidated financial statement disclosures.

ASU 2019-12 - Simplifying the Accounting for Income Taxes In December 2019, the FASB issued guidance on simplifying the accounting for income taxes by removing certain exceptions in ASC 740 and providing simplification amendments. The guidance removed exceptions on intraperiod tax allocations and reporting and provided simplification on accounting for franchise taxes, tax basis goodwill and tax law changes. The Company early adopted the guidance on January 1, 2021, and determined it did not have a material impact on its results of operations, financial position, cash flows and disclosures.

ASU 2020-04 - Reference Rate Reform In March 2020, the FASB issued optional guidance to ease the facilitation of the effects of reference rate reform on financial reporting. The guidance applies to certain contract modifications, hedging relationships and other transactions that reference LIBOR or another reference rate expected to be discontinued because of reference rate reform. LIBOR is expected to be retired with a full phase-out by the end of 2021 and replaced by new reference rates, which includes SOFR. The guidance can be applied beginning in the interim period that includes March 12, 2020, and cannot be applied to contract modifications or hedging relationships entered into or evaluated after December 31, 2022. The Company has updated its credit agreements to include language regarding the successor or alternate rate to LIBOR, and a review of other contracts and agreements is on-going. The Company does not expect the guidance to have a material impact on its results of operations, financial position, cash flows or disclosures.

Cash and cash equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized when a performance obligation is satisfied by transferring control over a product or service to a customer. Revenue is measured based on consideration specified in a contract with a customer and excludes any sales incentives and amounts collected on behalf of third parties. The Company is considered an agent for certain taxes collected from customers. As such, the Company presents revenues net of these taxes at the time of sale to be remitted to governmental authorities, including sales and use taxes.

The Company generates revenue from the sales of electric and natural gas products and services, which includes retail and transportation services. The Company establishes a customer's retail or transportation service account based on the customer's application/contract for service, which indicates approval of a contract for service. The contract identifies an obligation to provide service in exchange for delivering or standing ready to deliver the identified commodity; and the customer is obligated to pay for the service as provided in the applicable tariff. The product sales are based on a fixed rate that includes a base and per-unit rate, which are included in approved tariffs as determined by state or federal regulatory agencies. The quantity of the commodity consumed or transported determines the total per-unit revenue. The service provided, along with the product consumed or transported, are a single performance obligation because both are required in combination to successfully transfer the contracted product or service to the customer. Revenues are recognized over time as customers receive and consume the products and services. The method of measuring progress toward the completion of the single performance obligation is on a per-unit output method basis, with revenue recognized based on the direct measurement of the value to the customer of the goods or services transferred to date. For contracts governed by the Company's utility tariffs, amounts are billed monthly with the amount due between 15 and 22 days of receipt of the invoice depending on the applicable state's tariff. For other contracts not governed by tariff, payment terms are net 30 days. At this time, the Company has no material obligations for returns, refunds or other similar obligations.

The Company recognizes all other revenues when services are rendered or goods are delivered.

Legal costs

The Company expenses external legal fees as they are incurred.

Receivables and allowance for expected credit losses

Receivable consists primarily of trade receivables from the sale of goods and services which are recorded at the invoiced amount net of expected credit losses. The Company's trade receivables are all due in 12 months or less. The total balance of receivables past due 90 days or more was \$5.8 million and \$1.6 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

The Company's expected credit losses are determined through a review using historical credit loss experience, changes in asset specific characteristics, current conditions and reasonable and supportable future forecasts, among other specific account data, and is performed at least quarterly. The Company develops and documents its methodology to determine its allowance for expected credit losses. Risk characteristics used may include customer mix, knowledge of customers and general economic conditions of the various local

economies, among others. Specific account balances are written off when management determines the amounts to be uncollectible.

The Company conducted additional analysis of its receivables and allowance for expected credit losses due to the impacts of COVID-19. As more customer balances enter arrears, further analysis supported increasing the uncollectible factors used in determining the expected credit losses during 2020. Management has reviewed the balance reserved through the allowance for expected credit losses and believes it is reasonable.

Details of the Company's expected credit losses were as follows:

	Electri	Natural gas distribution	Natural gas distribution		
	(In thousands)				
At January 1, 2020	\$ 328	\$	1,056	\$	1,384
Current expected credit loss provision	1,517		3,187		4,704
Less write-offs charged against the allowance	1,289		2,511		3,800
Credit loss recoveries collected	343		839		1,182
At December 31, 2020	\$ 899	\$	2,571	\$	3,470

The Company's allowance for doubtful accounts at December 31, 2019, was \$1.4 million.

Receivables also consist of accrued unbilled revenue representing revenues recognized in excess of amounts billed. Accrued unbilled revenue was \$94.0 million and \$100.8 million at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

Inventories and natural gas in storage

Natural gas in storage is valued at lower of cost or market using the last-in, first-out method at Montana-Dakota and Great Plains; and, the lower of cost or net realizable value using the first-in, first-out method at Cascade and the average cost method at Intermountain. The majority of other inventories are valued at lower of cost or net realizable value using the average cost method. The portion of the cost of natural gas in storage expected to be used within 12 months was included in inventories. Inventories at December 31 consisted of:

	2020	2019			
	(In thousands)				
Natural gas in storage (current) \$	19,072 \$	17,019			
Other	3,468	4,559			
Total \$	22,540 \$	21,578			

The remainder of natural gas in storage, which largely represents the cost of gas required to maintain pressure levels for normal operating purposes, was included in noncurrent assets – other and was \$1.6 million for each of the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019.

Property, plant and equipment

Additions to property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost. When regulated assets are retired, or otherwise disposed of in the ordinary course of business, the original cost of the asset is charged to

accumulated depreciation. With respect to the retirement or disposal of all other assets, the resulting gains or losses are recognized as a component of income. The Company is permitted to capitalize AFUDC on regulated construction projects and to include such amounts in rate base when the related facilities are placed in service. The amount of AFUDC for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	2020			2019			
		(In thousands)					
AFUDC - borrowed	\$	2,353	\$	2,535			
AFUDC - equity	\$	457	\$	669			

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the average useful lives of the assets. The Company collects removal costs for plant assets in regulated utility rates. These amounts are recorded as regulatory liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Impairment of long-lived assets

The Company reviews the carrying values of its long-lived assets, excluding goodwill, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that such carrying values may not be recoverable. The determination of whether an impairment has occurred is based on an estimate of undiscounted future cash flows attributable to the assets, compared to the carrying value of the assets. If impairment has occurred, the amount of the impairment recognized is determined by estimating the fair value of the assets and recording a loss if the carrying value is greater than the fair value. No impairment losses were recorded in 2020 and 2019. Unforeseen events and changes in circumstances could require the recognition of impairment losses at some future date.

Regulatory assets and liabilities

The Company is subject to various state and federal agency regulations. The accounting policies followed by the Company are generally subject to the Uniform System of Accounts of the FERC as well as provisions of ASC 980 – *Regulated Operations*.

The Company accounts for certain income and expense items under the provisions of regulatory accounting, which requires the Company to defer as regulatory assets or liabilities certain items that would have otherwise been reflected as expense or income, respectively. The Company records regulatory assets or liabilities at the time the Company determines the amounts to be recoverable in current or future rates. Regulatory assets and liabilities are being amortized consistently with the regulatory treatment established by the FERC and the applicable state public service commission. See Note 5 for more information regarding the nature and amounts of these regulatory deferrals.

Natural gas costs recoverable or refundable through rate adjustments

Under the terms of certain orders of the applicable state public service commissions, the Company is deferring natural gas commodity, transportation and storage costs that are greater or less than amounts presently being recovered through its existing rate schedules. Such orders generally provide that these amounts are recoverable or refundable through rate adjustments. Natural gas costs refundable through rate adjustments were \$18.6 million and \$23.8 million at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, and are classified as regulatory liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Natural gas costs recoverable through

rate adjustments were \$64.0 million and \$89.2 million at December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, and are classified as regulatory assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of identifiable net tangible and intangible assets acquired in a business combination. Goodwill is required to be tested for impairment annually, which the Company completes in the fourth quarter, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that goodwill may be impaired. The Company has determined that the reporting units for its goodwill impairment test are its operating segments, or components of an operating segment, that constitute a business for which discrete financial information is available and for which segment management regularly reviews the operating results.

Goodwill impairment, if any, is measured by comparing the fair value of each reporting unit to its carrying value. If the fair value of a reporting unit exceeds its carrying value, the goodwill of the reporting unit is not impaired. If the carrying value of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, the Company must record an impairment loss for the amount that the carrying value of the reporting unit, including goodwill, exceeds the fair value of the reporting unit. For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, there were no impairment losses recorded. The Company performed its annual goodwill impairment test in the fourth quarter of 2020 and determined the fair value substantially exceeded the carrying value of its reporting units at October 31, 2020.

Investments

The Company's investments include the cash surrender value of life insurance policies, an insurance contract, and other miscellaneous investments. The Company measures its investment in the insurance contract at fair value with any unrealized gains and losses recorded on the Consolidated Statements of Income. The Company has not elected the fair value option for its other investments. For more information, see Notes 7 and 14.

Derivative instruments

The Company enters into commodity price derivative contracts in order to minimize the price volatility associated with natural gas costs at Cascade. These derivatives are not designated as hedging instruments and are recorded in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at fair value, as discussed in Note 7. Changes in the fair value of these derivatives along with any contract settlements are recorded each period in regulatory assets or liabilities in accordance with regulatory accounting. The Company does not enter into any derivatives for trading or other speculative purposes.

In 2017, the WUTC issued a requirement for gas providers to implement robust, risk-responsive hedging programs in order to minimize volatility in natural gas prices for natural gas utility customers and in 2019, the Company implemented policies and procedures that met these requirements. During 2020 and 2019, the Company entered into commodity price derivative contracts securing the purchase of 1.4 million MMBtu and 535,000 MMBtu of natural gas, respectively.

Leases

Lease liabilities and their corresponding right-of-use assets are recorded based on the present value of lease payments over the expected lease term. The Company recognizes leases with an original lease term of 12 months or less in income on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease and does not recognize a corresponding right-of-use asset or lease liability. The Company determines the lease term based on the non-cancelable and cancelable periods in each contract. The non-cancelable period consists of the term of the contract that is legally enforceable and cannot be canceled by either party without incurring a significant penalty. The cancelable period is determined by various factors that are based on who has the right to cancel a contract. If only the lessor has the right to cancel the contract, the Company will assume the contract will continue. If the lessee is the only party that has the right to cancel the contract, the Company looks to asset, entity and market-based factors. If both the lessor and the lessee have the right to cancel the contract, the Company assumes the contract will not continue.

The discount rate used to calculate the present value of the lease liabilities is based upon the implied rate within each contract. If the rate is unknown or cannot be determined, the Company uses an incremental borrowing rate, which is determined by the length of the contract, asset class and the Company's borrowing rates, as of the commencement date of the contract.

Asset retirement obligations

The Company records the fair value of a liability for an asset retirement obligation in the period in which it is incurred. When the liability is initially recorded, the Company capitalizes a cost by increasing the carrying amount of the related long-lived asset. Over time, the liability is accreted to its present value each period and the capitalized cost is depreciated over the useful life of the related asset. Upon settlement of the liability, the Company either settles the obligation for the recorded amount or incurs a regulatory asset or liability.

Income taxes

MDU and its subsidiaries file consolidated federal income tax returns and combined and separate state income tax returns. Pursuant to the tax sharing agreement that exists between MDU and its subsidiaries, federal income taxes paid by MDU, as parent of the consolidated group, are allocated to the individual subsidiaries based on the ratio of the separate company computations of tax. MDU makes a similar allocation for state income taxes paid in connection with combined state filings. The Company provides deferred federal and state income taxes on all temporary differences between the book and tax basis of the Company's assets and liabilities by using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. The effect of a change in tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date. Excess deferred income tax balances associated with the Company's rate-regulated activities have been recorded as a regulatory liability and are included in other liabilities. These regulatory liabilities are expected to be reflected as a reduction in future rates charged to customers in accordance with applicable regulatory procedures.

Consistent with orders and directives of the IPUC, Intermountain does not provide state deferred income tax expense for certain income tax temporary differences and instead recognizes the tax impact currently (commonly referred to as flow-through accounting) for ratemaking and financial reporting. Therefore, the Company's effective income tax rate is impacted as these differences arise and reverse.

The Company uses the deferral method of accounting for investment tax credits and amortizes the credits on regulated electric and natural gas distribution plant over various periods that conform to the ratemaking treatment prescribed by the applicable state public service commissions.

The Company records uncertain tax positions in accordance with accounting guidance on accounting for income taxes on the basis of a two-step process in which (1) the Company determines whether it is more-likely-than-not that the tax position will be sustained on the basis of the technical merits of the position and (2) for those tax positions that meet the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold, the Company recognizes the largest amount of the tax benefit that is more than 50 percent likely to be realized upon ultimate settlement with the related tax authority. Tax positions that do not meet the more-likely-than-not criteria are reflected as a tax liability. The Company recognizes interest and penalties accrued related to unrecognized tax benefits in income taxes.

Variable interest entities

The Company evaluates its arrangements and contracts with other entities to determine if they are VIEs and if so, if the Company is the primary beneficiary. GAAP provides a framework for identifying VIEs and determining when a company should include the assets, liabilities, noncontrolling interest and results of activities of a VIE in its consolidated financial statements.

A VIE should be consolidated if a party with an ownership, contractual or other financial interest in the VIE (a variable interest holder) has the power to direct the VIE's most significant activities and the obligation to absorb losses or right to receive benefits of the VIE that could be significant to the VIE. A variable interest holder that consolidates the VIE is called the primary beneficiary. Upon consolidation, the primary beneficiary generally must initially record all of the VIE's assets, liabilities and noncontrolling interests at fair value and subsequently account for the VIE as if it were consolidated.

The Company's evaluation of whether it qualifies as the primary beneficiary of a VIE involves significant judgments, estimates and assumptions and includes a qualitative analysis of the activities that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance and whether the Company has the power to direct those activities, the design of the entity, the rights of the parties and the purpose of the arrangement.

NOTE 3 – REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS

Revenue is recognized when a performance obligation is satisfied by transferring control over a product or service to a customer. Revenue is measured based on consideration specified in a contract with a customer and excludes any sales incentives and amounts collected on behalf of third parties. The Company is considered an agent for certain taxes collected from customers. As such, the Company presents revenues net of these taxes at the time of sale to be remitted to governmental authorities, including sales and use taxes.

As part of the adoption of ASC 606 - *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, the Company elected the practical expedient to recognize the incremental costs of obtaining a contract as an expense when incurred if the amortization period of the asset that the Company otherwise would have recognized is 12 months or less.

Disaggregation

In the following table, revenue is disaggregated by the type of customer or service provided. The Company believes this level of disaggregation best depicts how the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows are affected by economic factors. The table also includes a reconciliation of the disaggregated revenue by business lines.

Year Ended December 31, 2020	Electric	Natural Gas Distribution	Total
Tear Ended December 31, 2020	Licetie	(In thousands)	Total
Residential utility sales	\$ 122,663	\$ 476,388	\$ 599,051
Commercial utility sales	131,477	277,873	409,350
Industrial utility sales	36,744	26,243	62,987
Other utility sales	6,634		6,634
Natural gas transportation		45,546	45,546
Other	32,452	10,753	43,205
Revenues from contracts with	- , -	-)	
customers	329,970	836,803	1,166,773
Revenues out of scope	2,059	11,382	13,441
Total external operating revenues	\$ 332,029	\$ 848,185	\$ 1,180,214
		Natural Gas	
Year Ended December 31, 2019	Electric	Distribution	Total
		(In thousands)	
Residential utility sales	\$ 125,369	\$ 483,452	\$ 608,821
Commercial utility sales	141,596	296,835	438,431
Industrial utility sales	37,765	26,895	64,660
Other utility sales			7 400
Other diffity sales	7,408		7,408
Natural gas transportation	7,408	 45,449	7,408 45,449
·	7,408 35,574	45,449 12,726	
Natural gas transportation		,	45,449
Natural gas transportation Other		,	45,449
Natural gas transportation Other Revenues from contracts with	35,574	12,726	45,449 48,300

NOTE 4 – PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Property, plant and equipment at December 31 was as follows:

	2020	2019	Weighted Average Depreciable Life in Years
	(D	ollars in thousan	eds)
Electric:	,		,
Generation	\$ 1,133,390	\$ 1,139,059	48
Distribution	464,442	443,780	46
Transmission	524,155	445,485	64
Construction in progress	61,766	66,664	-
Other	139,650	132,157	14
Natural Gas:			
Distribution	\$ 2,302,121	\$ 2,133,249	47
Transmission	104,695	104,401	51
Storage	33,014	31,484	24
General	198,211	191,446	14
Construction in progress	16,836	39,506	-
Other	213,976	188,037	16
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	1,685,583	1,552,325	
Net property, plant and equipment	\$ 3,506,673	\$ 3,362,943	

NOTE 5 - REGULATORY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The following table summarizes the individual components of unamortized regulatory assets and liabilities as of December 31:

of December 31.			
	Estimated Recovery or Refund Period *	2020	2019
			thousands)
Regulatory assets:			
Current:	TI . 1	0 40 401	Ф. 42.022
Natural gas costs recoverable through rate adjustments	Up to 1 year	\$ 42,481	\$ 42,823
Cost recovery mechanisms	Up to 1 year	10,645	6,288
Conservation programs	Up to 1 year	7,117	6,963
Other	Up to 1 year	7,870	5,243
N		68,113	61,317
Noncurrent:	**	© 125 (12	¢ 126 241
Pension and postretirement benefits		\$ 135,613	\$ 136,341
Plant to be retired	-	65,919	32,931
Manufactured gas plant sites remediation	-	26,429	15,126
Natural gas costs recoverable through rate adjustments	Up to 2 years	21,539	46,381
Plant costs/asset retirement obligations	Over plant lives	20,890	17,317
Cost recovery mechanisms	Up to 10 years	16,245	13,108
Taxes recoverable from customers	Over plant lives	9,287	10,232
Long-term debt refinancing costs	Up to 40 years	4,426	4,286
Other	Up to 18 years	6,356	7,397
		306,704	283,119
Total regulatory assets		\$ 374,817	\$ 344,436
Regulatory liabilities:			
Current:	II 4 1	¢ 10 <i>5(5</i>	¢ 22.926
Natural gas costs refundable through rate adjustments	Up to 1 year	\$ 18,565	\$ 23,826
Electric fuel and purchased power deferral	Up to 1 year	3,667	5,824
Taxes refundable to customers	Up to 1 year	2,044	3,472
Other	Up to 1 year	5,569	9,776
Noncurrent:		29,845	42,898
Taxes refundable to customers	Over plant lives	197,593	210,730
Plant removal and decommissioning costs	Over plant lives	160,631	166,730
Pension and postretirement benefits	**	14,323	14,446
Other	Up to 21 years	16,065	9,549
Ouici		388,612	401,455
Total regulatory liabilities		\$ 418,457	\$ 444,353
Net regulatory position		\$ (43,640)	\$ (99,917

^{*} Estimated recovery or refund period for amounts currently being recovered or refunded in rates to customers.

^{**} Recovered as expense is incurred or cash contributions are made.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, approximately \$259.4 million and \$203.5 million, respectively, of regulatory assets were not earning a rate of return but are expected to be recovered from customers in future rates. These assets are largely comprised of the unfunded portion of pension and postretirement benefits, asset retirement obligations, accelerated depreciation on plant to be retired and the estimated future cost of manufactured gas plant site remediation.

In 2019, the Company experienced increased natural gas costs in Washington from the rupture of the Enbridge pipeline in Canada in late 2018. As a result, the Company requested, and the WUTC approved, recovery of the balance of natural gas costs recoverable related to this period of time over three years rather than its normal one-year recovery period.

In February 2019, the Company announced that it intends to retire one aging coal-fired electric generating unit in March 2021 and two units in early 2022. The Company has accelerated the depreciation related to these facilities in property, plant and equipment and has recorded the difference between the accelerated depreciation, in accordance with GAAP, and the depreciation approved for rate-making purposes as regulatory assets. The Company expects to recover the regulatory assets related to the plants to be retired in future rates.

If, for any reason, the Company's regulated businesses cease to meet the criteria for application of regulatory accounting for all or part of their operations, the regulatory assets and liabilities relating to those portions ceasing to meet such criteria would be removed from the balance sheet and included in the statement of income or accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) in the period in which the discontinuance of regulatory accounting occurs.

NOTE 6 - GOODWILL

The carrying amount of goodwill for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 remained unchanged at \$345.7 million. No impairments of goodwill have been recorded.

NOTE 7 – FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Company measures its investments in certain fixed-income and equity securities at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in income. The Company anticipates using these investments, which consist of an insurance contract, to satisfy its obligations under its unfunded, nonqualified defined benefit plans for executive officers and certain key management employees, and invests in these fixed-income and equity securities for the purpose of earning investment returns and capital appreciation. These investments, which totaled \$30.7 million and \$26.7 million as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively, are classified as investments on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The net unrealized gains on these investments for each of the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, were \$4.0 million. The change in fair value, which is considered part of the cost of the plan, is classified in other income on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value ASC establishes a hierarchy for grouping assets and liabilities, based on the significance of inputs. The estimated

fair values of the Company's assets and liabilities measured on a recurring basis are determined using the market approach.

The Company's assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis were as follows:

	Fair	· Value Measuremen	nts at	
	De	cember 31, 2020, U	sing	
	Quoted Prices in	Significant		_
	Active Markets	Other	Significant	Balance at
	for Identical	Observable	Unobservable	December 31,
	Assets (Level 1)	Inputs (Level 2)	Inputs (Level 3)	2020
		(In thousands	:)	
Assets:				
Money market funds	\$	\$ 1,642	\$	\$ 1,642
Insurance contract*		30,715		30,715
Total assets measured at fair value	\$	\$ 32,357	\$	\$ 32,357

^{*} The insurance contract invests approximately 57 percent in fixed-income investments, 18 percent in common stock of large-cap companies, 9 percent in common stock of mid-cap companies, 9 percent in common stock of small-cap companies, 5 percent in target date investments and 2 percent in cash equivalents.

	Fair						
	De	cember 31, 2019, U	sing	_			
	Quoted Prices						
	in Active	Significant					
	Markets for	Other	Significant	Balance at			
	Identical Assets	Observable	Unobservable	December 31,			
	(Level 1)	Inputs (Level 2)	Inputs (Level 3)	2019			
		(In thousands)					
Assets:							
Money market funds	\$	\$ 1,635	\$	\$ 1,635			
Insurance contract*		26,697		26,697			
Total assets measured at fair value	\$	\$ 28,332	\$	\$ 28,332			

^{*} The insurance contract invests approximately 51 percent in fixed-income investments, 23 percent in common stock of large-cap companies, 12 percent in common stock of mid-cap companies, 10 percent in common stock of small-cap companies, 3 percent in target date investments and 1 percent in cash equivalents.

The Company's money market funds are valued at the net asset value of shares held at the end of the period, based on published market quotations on active markets, or using other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the Company's insurance contract is based on contractual cash surrender values that are determined primarily by investments in managed separate accounts of the insurer. These amounts approximate fair value. The managed separate accounts are valued based on other observable inputs or corroborated market data.

Though the Company believes the methods used to estimate fair value are consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of other methods or assumptions could result in a different estimate of fair value.

The Company applies the provisions of the fair value measurement standard to its nonrecurring, non-financial measurements, including long-lived asset impairments. These assets are not measured at fair value on an ongoing basis but are subject to fair value adjustments only in certain circumstances. The Company reviews

the carrying value of its long-lived assets, excluding goodwill, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that such carrying amounts may not be recoverable.

In the second quarter of 2019, the Company reviewed a non-utility investment for impairment. This was a cost-method investment and was written down to zero using the income approach to determine its fair value, requiring the Company to record a write-down of \$2.0 million, before tax. The fair value of this investment was categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy. The reduction is reflected in investments on the Consolidated Balance Sheet, as well as within other income on the Consolidated Statement of Income.

The estimated fair value of the Company's Level 2 commodity derivative instruments is based on futures prices, volatility and time to maturity, among other things. Counterparty statements are utilized to determine the value of the commodity derivative instruments and are reviewed and corroborated using various methodologies and significant observable inputs. The Company's and the counterparties' nonperformance risk is also evaluated.

The Company's long-term debt is not measured at fair value on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and the fair value is being provided for disclosure purposes only. The fair value was categorized as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy and was based on discounted future cash flows using current market interest rates. The estimated fair value of the Company's Level 2 long-term debt at December 31 was as follows:

	202	0	2019					
	Carrying	Fair	Carrying	Fair				
	Amount	Value	Amount	Value				
		(In thousands)						
Long-term debt	\$ 1,537,904	\$ 1,786,433	\$ 1,526,048	\$ 1,671,171				

The carrying amounts of the Company's remaining financial instruments included in current assets and current liabilities approximate their fair values.

NOTE 8 - DEBT

Certain debt instruments of the Company and its subsidiaries, including those discussed later, contain restrictive and financial covenants and cross-default provisions. In order to borrow under the debt agreements, the Company and its subsidiaries must be in compliance with the applicable covenants and certain other conditions, all of which the Company was in compliance with at December 31, 2020. In the event the Company and its subsidiaries do not comply with the applicable covenants and other conditions, alternative sources of funding may need to be pursued.

The following table summarizes the outstanding revolving credit facilities of the Company's subsidiaries:

Company	Facility		Facility Limit		Amou Outstand December 2020	ing at er 31,	Amo Outstan Decemb	ding at per 31,	Cree Decem	ers of dit at aber 31,	Expiration Date
Company	1 denity		Limit		(in millio		20.		20	720	Bute
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	Commercial Paper/Revolving credit agreement	(a)	\$ 175.0		(in millio	87.7	¢	118.6	\$		12/19/24
Cascade Natural	Revolving credit	(a)	\$1/3.0		J	67.7	J	110.0	Φ		12/19/24
Gas Corporation	agreement		\$100.0	(b)	\$	54.0	\$	64.6	\$	2.2 (c)	6/7/24
Intermountain Gas Company	Revolving credit agreement		\$ 85.0	(d)	\$	41.9	\$	24.5	\$		6/7/24

⁽a) The commercial paper program is supported by a revolving credit agreement with various banks (provisions allow for increased borrowings, at the option of Montana-Dakota on stated conditions, up to a maximum of \$225.0 million). There were no amounts outstanding under the revolving credit agreement.

Montana-Dakota's commercial paper program is supported by a revolving credit agreement. While the amount of commercial paper outstanding does not reduce available capacity under the revolving credit agreement, Montana-Dakota does not issue commercial paper in an aggregate amount exceeding the available capacity under its credit agreement. The commercial paper borrowings may vary during the period, largely the result of fluctuations in working capital requirements due to seasonality of operations.

Short-term debt

Montana-Dakota On April 8, 2020, Montana-Dakota entered into a \$75.0 million term loan agreement with a LIBOR-based variable interest rate and a maturity date of April 7, 2021. At December 31, 2020, Montana-Dakota had \$50.0 million outstanding under the agreement. The agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of Montana-Dakota not to permit, at any time, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent. The covenants also include certain restrictions on the sale of certain assets, loans and investments.

⁽b) Certain provisions allow for increased borrowings, up to a maximum of \$125.0 million.

⁽c) Outstanding letter(s) of credit reduce the amount available under the credit agreement.

⁽d) Certain provisions allow for increased borrowings, up to a maximum of \$110.0 million.

Weighted Average

Long-term debt Long-term Debt Outstanding Long-term debt outstanding was as follows:

	Interest Rate at December 31, 2020		2020	2019
			(In thousand	ls)
Senior Notes due on dates ranging from October 22, 2022 to October 30, 2060	4.33%	\$	1,315,000	\$1,240,000
Commercial paper supported by revolving credit agreements	.27%		87,700	118,600
Term Loan Agreement due on September 3, 2032	2.00%		8,400	9,100
Credit agreements due on June 7, 2024	1.88%		95,900	89,050
Medium-Term Notes due on dates ranging from September 15, 2027 to March 16, 2029	7.32%		35,000	50,000
Other notes due on November 30, 2038	6.00%		402	24,628
Less unamortized debt issuance costs			4,498	5,330
Total long-term debt			1,537,904	1,526,048
Less current maturities			700	15,700
Net long-term debt		\$	1,537,204	\$1,510,348

Montana-Dakota On January 1, 2019, MDU's revolving credit agreement and commercial paper program became Montana-Dakota's revolving credit agreement and commercial paper program as a result of the Holding Company Reorganization. The outstanding balance of the revolving credit agreement was also transferred to Montana-Dakota. All of the related terms and covenants of the credit agreements remained the same.

Montana-Dakota's revolving credit agreement supports its commercial paper program. Commercial paper borrowings under this agreement are classified as long-term debt as they are intended to be refinanced on a long-term basis through continued commercial paper borrowings. The credit agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including covenants of Montana-Dakota not to permit, as of the end of any fiscal quarter, the ratio of funded debt to total capitalization (determined on a consolidated basis) to be greater than 65 percent. Other covenants include limitations on the sale of certain assets and on the making of certain loans and investments.

Montana-Dakota's ratio of total debt to total capitalization at December 31, 2020, was 49 percent.

Cascade Any borrowings under the revolving credit agreement are classified as long-term debt as they are intended to be refinanced on a long-term basis through continued borrowings. The credit agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of Cascade not to permit, at any time, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent. Other covenants include restrictions on the sale of certain assets, limitations on indebtedness and the making of certain investments.

On June 15, 2020, Cascade issued \$50.0 million of senior notes under a note purchase agreement with maturity dates ranging from June 15, 2050 to June 15, 2060, at a weighted average interest rate of 3.66 percent. The agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of Cascade not to permit, at any time, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent.

On October 30, 2020, Cascade issued \$25.0 million of senior notes under a note purchase agreement with a maturity date of October 30, 2060, at an interest rate of 3.34 percent. The agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of Cascade not to permit, at any time, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent.

Cascade's ratio of total debt to total capitalization at December 31, 2020, was 53 percent.

Intermountain Any borrowings under the revolving credit agreement are classified as long-term debt as they are intended to be refinanced on a long-term basis through continued borrowings. The credit agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of Intermountain not to permit, at any time, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent. Other covenants include restrictions on the sale of certain assets, limitations on indebtedness and the making of certain investments.

Intermountain's ratio of total debt to total capitalization at December 31, 2020, was 51 percent.

Schedule of Debt Maturities Long-term debt maturities, which excludes unamortized debt issuance costs and discount, for the five years and thereafter following December 31, 2020, were as follows:

	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Thereafter				
	(In thousands)									
Long-term debt maturities	\$700	\$12,200	\$47,200	\$244,300	\$137,700	\$1,100,302				

NOTE 9 – LEASES

Most of the leases the Company enters into are for equipment, buildings and easements as part of their ongoing operations. The Company also leases certain equipment to third parties. The Company determines if an arrangement contains a lease at inception of a contract and accounts for all leases in accordance with ASC 842 - Leases.

The recognition of leases requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions that affect the lease classification and the assets and liabilities recorded. The accuracy of lease assets and liabilities reported on the Consolidated Financial Statements depends on, among other things, management's estimates of interest rates used to discount the lease assets and liabilities to their present value, as well as the lease terms based on the unique facts and circumstances of each lease.

Lessee accounting

The leases the Company has entered into as part of its ongoing operations are considered operating leases and are recognized on the Consolidated Balance Sheets as operating lease right-of-use assets, operating lease liabilities due within one year and, if applicable, noncurrent liabilities – operating lease liabilities. The

corresponding lease costs are included in operation and maintenance expense on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

Generally, the leases for equipment have a term of five years or less and buildings and easements have a longer term of up to 35 years or more. To date, the Company does not have any residual value guarantee amounts probable of being owed to a lessor, financing leases or material agreements with related parties.

The following tables provide information on the Company's operating leases at and for the years ended December 31:

	2020		2019	
		(In the	ousand	s)
Lease costs:				
Operating lease cost	\$	1,979	\$	1,937
Variable lease cost		302		383
Short-term lease cost		24		72
Total lease costs	\$	2,305	\$	2,392
		2020		2019
	(D	ollars in tho	usands)
Weighted average remaining lease term	23.0	00 years		23.94 years
Weighted average discount rate		4.62 %		4.65 %
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities \$		1,979 \$		1,937

The reconciliation of the future undiscounted cash flows to the operating lease liabilities presented on the Consolidated Balance Sheet at December 31, 2020, was as follows:

	(In thousands)	
2021	\$	1,949
2022		1,664
2023		1,521
2024		1,414
2025		1,385
Thereafter		24,905
Total		32,838
Less discount		13,175
Total operating lease liabilities	\$	19,663

Lessor accounting

The Company leases certain equipment to third parties, which are considered short-term operating leases with terms of less than 12 months. The Company recognized revenue from operating leases of \$392,000 and

\$381,000 for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively. At December 31, 2020, the Company had \$1,000 of lease receivables with a majority due within 12 months or less.

NOTE 10 – ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS

The Company records obligations related to retirement costs of natural gas distribution mains and lines, decommissioning of certain electric generating facilities, special handling and disposal of hazardous materials at certain electric generating facilities, natural gas distribution facilities and buildings, and certain other obligations as asset retirement obligations.

A reconciliation of the Company's liability for the years ended December 31 was as follows:

	2020	2019	
	(In thousands)		
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 331,897	\$ 296,254	
Liabilities incurred	9,972	20,916	
Liabilities settled	(3,714)	(3,988)	
Accretion expense (largely related to regulatory assets)	17,557	15,894	
Revisions in estimates	(714)	2,821	
Balance at end of year	\$ 354,998	\$331,897	

The current portion of the Company's asset retirement obligation is included in other accrued liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and was \$847,000 at December 31, 2020. There were no current asset retirement obligations at December 31, 2019.

The Company believes that largely all expenses related to asset retirement obligations will be recovered in rates over time and, accordingly, defers such expenses as regulatory assets. For more information on the Company's regulatory assets and liabilities, see Note 5.

NOTE 11 – ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)

The Company's accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) is comprised of postretirement liability adjustments.

The postretirement liability adjustment in other comprehensive loss was \$11.4 million, net of tax of \$3.7 million, for the year ended December 31, 2020.

The after-tax changes in the components of accumulated other comprehensive loss were as follows:

			Total
			Accumulated
	Postretirement		Other
	Liability		Comprehensive
	Adjustment		Loss
	(In thou	ısands)	
At December 31, 2018	\$ (5,014)	\$	(5,014)
Other comprehensive loss before			<u> </u>
reclassifications	(2,396)		(2,396)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other			
comprehensive loss	448		448
Net current-period other comprehensive loss	(1,948)		(1,948)
At December 31, 2019	\$ (6,962)	\$	(6,962)
Other comprehensive loss before			_
reclassifications	(5,049)		(5,049)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other			
comprehensive loss	610		610
Net current-period other comprehensive loss	(4,439)		(4,439)
At December 31, 2020	\$ (11,401)	\$	(11,401)

NOTE 12 – INCOME TAXES

Income before income taxes for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 was \$93.8 million and \$83.0 million, respectively.

Income tax benefit for the years ended December 31 was as follows:

	2020	2019
	(In thousands)	
Current:		
Federal	\$ (11,652)	\$ (36,310)
State	(2,161)	(4,896)
	(13,813)	(41,206)
Deferred:		
Income taxes:		
Federal	3,265	24,394
State	2,099	4,469
Investment tax credit - net	2,559	1,099
	7,923	29,962
Total income tax benefit	\$ (5,890)	\$ (11,244)

Components of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities at December 31 were as follows:

	2020	2019	
	(In thousands)		
Deferred tax assets:			
Postretirement	\$ 19,096	\$ 19,644	
Compensation-related	8,649	9,625	
Customer advances	7,443	7,301	
Federal renewable energy credit	-	5,343	
Legal and environmental contingencies	4,961	2,373	
Other	10,293	7,018	
Total deferred tax assets	50,442	51,304	
Deferred tax liabilities:		_	
Depreciation and basis differences on property,			
plant and equipment	291,522	283,263	
Postretirement	37,199	36,626	
Purchased gas adjustment	14,360	20,005	
Other	36,228	23,963	
Total deferred tax liabilities	379,309	363,857	
Net deferred income tax liability	\$ (328,867)	\$ (312,553)	

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, no valuation allowance has been recorded associated with the above deferred tax assets. Changes in tax regulations or assumptions regarding current and future taxable income could require a valuation allowance in the future.

The following table reconciles the change in the net deferred income tax liability from December 31, 2019, to December 31, 2020, to deferred income tax expense:

	2020
	(In thousands)
Change in net deferred income tax	
liability from the preceding table	\$ 16,314
Deferred taxes associated with other comprehensive loss	1,241
Excess deferred income tax amortization	(9,827)
Other	195
Deferred income tax expense for the period	\$ 7,923

Total income tax expense differs from the amount computed by applying the statutory federal income tax rate to income before taxes. The reasons for this difference were as follows:

Years ended December 31,	2020		2019	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
		(Dollars i	in thousands)	_
Computed tax at federal				
statutory rate	\$ 19,690	21.0	\$ 17,437	21.0
Increases (reductions) resulting from:				
State income taxes, net of federal				
income tax	(606)	(0.6)	231	0.3
Excess deferred income tax				
amortization	(9,827)	(10.5)	(11,071)	(13.3)
Production tax credits	(16,009)	(17.1)	(15,843)	(19.1)
Research and development tax credit	(1,095)	(1.2)	(470)	(0.6)
Flow-through	918	1.0	448	0.5
AFUDC equity	(23)	0.0	284	0.3
Amortization of deferral of				
investment tax credit	2,380	2.5	1,037	1.2
Resolution of tax matters and				
uncertain tax positions	365	0.4	(53)	(0.1)
Other	(1,683)	(1.8)	(3,244)	(3.9)
Total income tax benefit	\$ (5,890)	(6.3)	\$ (11,244)	(13.7)

The Company and its subsidiaries file income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and various state jurisdictions. The Company is no longer subject to U.S. federal income tax examinations by tax authorities for years ending prior to 2016. With few exceptions, as of December 31, 2020, the Company is no longer subject to state and local income tax examinations by tax authorities for years ending prior to 2016.

For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, total reserves for uncertain tax positions were not material. The Company recognizes interest and penalties accrued relative to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense.

NOTE 13 – CASH FLOW INFORMATION

Cash expenditures for interest and income taxes for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	2020		2019
	(In thou	isands)	
Interest, net*	\$ 61,584	\$	57,025
Income taxes refunded, net	\$ (19,297)	\$	(33,654)
* AFUDC - borrowed was \$2,353 and \$2,535 for the years ended December 31,			
2020 and 2019, respectively.			

Noncash investing transactions at December 31 were as follows:

	2020		2019
	(In tho	usands)	_
Property, plant and equipment additions in			
accounts payable	\$ 13,713	\$	31,640
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for new operating lease			
liabilities	\$ 19,663	\$	20,051

NOTE 14 – EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

Pension and other postretirement benefit plans

The Company has noncontributory qualified defined benefit pension plans and other postretirement benefit plans for certain eligible employees. The Company uses a measurement date of December 31 for all of its pension and postretirement benefit plans.

Prior to 2013, all of the Company's defined benefit pension plans were frozen. These employees were eligible to receive additional defined contribution plan benefits. In October 2018, the Company transferred the liability of certain participants in the defined benefit pension plan, who are currently receiving benefits, to an annuity company. The transfer of the benefit payments for these participants reduced the Company's liability and future premiums.

Effective January 1, 2010, eligibility to receive retiree medical benefits was modified. Current employees at Montana-Dakota and Intermountain, and those hired before June 1, 1992 at Cascade, who had attained age 55 with 10 years of continuous service by December 31, 2010, were provided the option to choose between a pre-65 comprehensive medical plan coupled with a Medicare supplement or a specified company funded Retiree Reimbursement Account, regardless of when they retire. All other eligible employees must meet the new eligibility criteria of age 60 and 10 years of continuous service at the time they retire to be eligible for a specified company funded Retiree Reimbursement Account. Employees at Montana-Dakota and Intermountain hired after December 31, 2009, and employees at Cascade hired after June 1, 1992, will not be eligible for retiree medical benefits.

In 2012, the Company modified health care coverage for certain retirees. Effective January 1, 2013, post-65 coverage was replaced by a fixed-dollar subsidy for retirees and spouses to be used to purchase individual insurance through an exchange.

Changes in benefit obligation and plan assets and amounts recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, were as follows:

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretire	ement Benefits	
	2020	2019	2020	2019	
		(In thous	ands)		
Change in benefit obligation:					
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 292,958	\$ 273,925	\$ 50,905	\$ 49,532	
Service cost			686	530	
Interest cost	8,408	10,637	1,405	1,830	
Plan participants' contributions			629	855	
Actuarial (gain) loss	18,969	27,689	(2)	1,818	
Benefits paid	(16,607)	(19,293)	(3,266)	(3,660)	
Benefit obligation at end of year	303,728	292,958	50,357	50,905	
Change in net plan assets:					
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	256,076	218,431	71,000	62,056	
Actual return on plan assets	29,086	41,486	7,669	11,720	
Employer contribution		15,452	51	29	
Plan participants' contributions			629	855	
Benefits paid	(16,607)	(19,293)	(3,266)	(3,660)	
Fair value of net plan assets at end of year	268,555	256,076	76,083	71,000	
Funded status – over (under)	\$ (35,173)	\$ (36,882)	\$ 25,726	\$ 20,095	
Amounts recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31:					
Noncurrent assets - other	\$	\$	\$ 25,726	\$ 20,095	
Noncurrent liabilities - other	(35,173)	(36,882)			
Net amount recognized	\$ (35,173)	\$ (36,882)	\$ 25,726	\$ 20,095	
Amounts recognized in regulatory assets					
or liabilities:					
Actuarial (gain) loss	\$ 127,838	\$ 134,756	\$ (5,843)	\$ (2,330)	
Prior service credit			(5,502)	(7,104)	
Total	\$ 127,838	\$ 134,756	\$ (11,345)	\$ (9,434)	

Employer contributions and benefits paid in the preceding table include only those amounts contributed directly to, or paid directly from, plan assets. Amounts recognized in regulatory assets or liabilities are expected to be reflected in rates charged to customers over time. For more information on regulatory assets and liabilities see Note 5.

Unrecognized pension actuarial losses in excess of 10 percent of the greater of the projected benefit obligation or the market-related value of assets are amortized over the average life expectancy of plan participants for frozen plans. The market-related value of assets is determined using a five-year average of assets.

The pension plans all have accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets. The projected benefit obligation, accumulated benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets for these plans at December 31 were as follows:

	2020	2019
	(In tho	usands)
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 303,728	\$292,958
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$ 303,728	\$292,958
Fair value of plan assets	\$ 268,555	\$256,076

The components of net periodic benefit cost (credit), other than the service cost component, are included in other income on the Consolidated Statements of Income. These components related to the Company's pension and other postretirement benefit plans for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretireme	nt Benefits
	2020	2019	2020	2019
		(.	In thousands)	
Components of net periodic benefit cost (credit):				
Service cost	\$	\$	\$ 686	\$ 530
Interest cost	8,408	10,637	1,405	1,830
Expected return on assets	(14,059)	(13,014)	(3,802)	(3,603)
Amortization of prior service credit			(1,114)	(1,114)
Recognized net actuarial (gain) loss	5,010	3,879	(19)	243
Net periodic benefit cost (credit), including amount capitalized	(641)	1,502	(2,844)	(2,114)
Less amount capitalized			151	113
Net periodic benefit cost (credit)	(641)	1,502	(2,995)	(2,227)
Other changes in plan assets and benefit				<u> </u>
obligations recognized in regulatory assets or liabilities:				
Net (gain) loss	4,216	(745)	(4,094)	(6,654)
Amortization of actuarial gain (loss)	(5,288)	(4,088)	19	(243)
Amortization of prior service credit			1,138	1,139
Total recognized in regulatory assets or liabilities	(1,072)	(4,833)	(2,937)	(5,758)
Total recognized in net periodic benefit credit and regulatory				
assets or liabilities	\$ (1,713)	\$ (3,331)	\$ (5,932)	\$ (7,985)

The estimated net loss for the defined benefit pension plans that will be amortized from regulatory assets or liabilities into net periodic benefit cost in 2021 is \$5.6 million. The estimated net gain and prior service credit for the other postretirement benefit plans that will be amortized from regulatory assets or liabilities into net periodic benefit credit in 2021 are \$111,000 and \$1.1 million, respectively. Prior service credit is amortized on a straight-line basis over the average remaining service period of active participants.

Weighted average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations at December 31 were as follows:

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefit	
	2020	2019	2020	2019
Discount rate	2.30%	2.96%	2.28%	2.97%
Expected return on plan assets	6.00%	6.25%	5.50%	5.75%

Weighted average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost (credit) for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefits	
	2020	2019	2020	2019
Discount rate	2.96%	4.02%	2.97%	4.03%
Expected return on plan assets	6.25%	6.25%	5.75%	5.75%

The expected rate of return on pension plan assets is based on a targeted asset allocation range determined by the funded ratio of the plan. As of December 31, 2020, the expected rate of return on pension plan assets is based on the targeted asset allocation range of 35 percent to 45 percent equity securities and 55 percent to 65 percent fixed-income securities and the expected rate of return from these asset categories. The expected rate of return on other postretirement plan assets is based on the targeted asset allocation range of 10 percent equity securities and 90 percent fixed-income securities and the expected rate of return from these asset categories. The expected return on plan assets for other postretirement benefits reflects insurance-related investment costs.

Health care rate assumptions for the Company's other postretirement benefit plans as of December 31 were as follows:

	2020	2019
Health care trend rate assumed for next year	7.0%	7.4%
Health care cost trend rate – ultimate	4.5%	4.5%
Year in which ultimate trend rate achieved	2031	2024

The Company's other postretirement benefit plans include health care and life insurance benefits for certain retirees. The plans underlying these benefits may require contributions by the retiree depending on such retiree's age and years of service at retirement or the date of retirement. The Company contributes a flat dollar amount to the monthly premiums which is updated annually on January 1.

Assumed health care cost trend rates may have a significant effect on the amounts reported for the health care plans. A one percentage point change in the assumed health care cost trend rates would have had the following effects at December 31, 2020:

	1 Per	rcentage	l Pe	rcentage
	Point	Increase	Point Decrease	
		(In thou	sands)	
Effect on total of service and interest cost components	\$	26	\$	(23)
Effect on postretirement benefit obligation	\$	1,137	\$	(1,022)

The Company does not expect to contribute to its defined benefit pension plans in 2021 due to an additional \$12.4 million contributed to the plans in 2019. The Company does not expect to contribute to its postretirement benefit plans in 2021.

The following benefit payments, which reflect future service, as appropriate, and expected Medicare Part D subsidies at December 31, 2020, are as follows:

		Other	Expected
	Pension	Postretirement	Medicare
Years	Benefits	Benefits	Part D Subsidy
		(In thousands)	
2021	17,239	3,769	72
2022	17,281	3,648	66
2023	17,397	3,534	62
2024	17,511	3,431	55
2025	17,400	3,321	52
2026-2030	83,737	15,379	180

Outside investment managers manage the Company's pension and postretirement assets. The Company's investment policy with respect to pension and other postretirement assets is to make investments solely in the interest of the participants and beneficiaries of the plans and for the exclusive purpose of providing benefits accrued and defraying the reasonable expenses of administration. The Company strives to maintain investment diversification to assist in minimizing the risk of large losses. The Company's policy guidelines allow for investment of funds in cash equivalents, fixed-income securities and equity securities. The guidelines prohibit investment in commodities and futures contracts, equity private placement, employer securities, leveraged or derivative securities, options, direct real estate investments, precious metals, venture capital and limited partnerships. The guidelines also prohibit short selling and margin transactions. The Company's practice is to periodically review and rebalance asset categories based on its targeted asset allocation percentage policy.

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value ASC establishes a hierarchy for grouping assets and liabilities, based on the significance of inputs. The estimated fair values of the Company's pension plans' assets are determined using the market approach.

The carrying value of the pension plans' Level 2 cash equivalents approximates fair value and is determined using observable inputs in active markets or the net asset value of shares held at year end, which is determined using other observable inputs including pricing from outside sources.

The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 1 and Level 2 equity securities are based on the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded or other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 1 and Level 2 collective and mutual funds are based on the net asset value of shares held at year end, based on either published market quotations on active markets or other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 2 corporate and municipal bonds is determined using other observable inputs, including benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, bids, offers, future cash flows and other reference data. The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 1 U.S. Government securities are valued based on quoted prices on an active market. The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 2 U.S. Government securities are valued mainly using other observable inputs, including

benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, bids, offers, to be announced prices, future cash flows and other reference data. Some of these securities are valued using pricing from outside sources.

All investments measured at net asset value in the tables that follow are invested in comingled funds, separate accounts or common collective trusts which do not have publicly quoted prices. The fair value of the comingled funds, separate accounts and common collective trusts are determined based on the net asset value of the underlying investments. The fair value of the underlying investments held by the comingled funds, separate accounts and common collective trusts is generally based on quoted prices in active markets.

Though the Company believes the methods used to estimate fair value are consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of other methods or assumptions could result in a different estimate of fair value.

The fair value of the Company's pension plans' assets (excluding cash) by class were as follows:

Fair Value Measurements at

	December 31, 2020, Using					
	Quoted Price	S				
	in Activ	e Significant				
	Markets fo	r Other	Significant			
	Identica	d Observable	Unobservable	Balance at		
	Asset	s Inputs	Inputs	December 31,		
	(Level 1	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	2020		
		(In tho	usands)			
Assets:						
Cash equivalents	\$	- \$ 5,486	\$	\$ 5,486		
Equity securities:						
U.S. companies	8,98	7		8,987		
International companies		- 1,208		1,208		
Collective and mutual funds*	124,11	9 39,033		163,152		
Corporate bonds		- 64,935		64,935		
Municipal bonds		- 7,085		7,085		
U.S. Government securities	7,81	9 1,886		9,705		
Investments measured at net asset value				7,997		
Total assets measured at fair value	\$140,92	5 \$119,633	\$	\$268,555		

^{*} Collective and mutual funds invest approximately 36 percent in corporate bonds, 24 percent in common stock of international companies, 18 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 8 percent in cash equivalents, 5 percent in U.S. Government securities, and 9 percent in other investments.

Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2019, Using

	December 31, 2019, Using				
	Quoted Prices				
	in Active	Significant			
	Markets for	Other	Significant		
	Identical	Observable	Unobservable	Balance at	
	Assets	Inputs	Inputs	December 31,	
	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	2019	
		(In tho	usands)		
Assets:					
Cash equivalents	\$	\$ 18,344	\$	\$ 18,344	
Equity securities:					
U.S. companies	10,135			10,135	
International companies		658		658	
Collective and mutual funds*	112,807	41,289		154,096	
Corporate bonds		56,624		56,624	
Municipal bonds		8,292		8,292	
U.S. Government securities	5,115	1,460		6,575	
Total assets measured at fair value	\$128,057	\$126,667	\$	\$254,724	

^{*} Collective and mutual funds invest approximately 29 percent in common stock of international companies, 21 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 18 percent in U.S. Government securities, 9 percent in corporate bonds, 6 percent in cash equivalents and 17 percent in other investments.

The estimated fair values of the Company's other postretirement benefit plans' assets are determined using the market approach.

The estimated fair value of the other postretirement benefit plans' Level 2 cash equivalents is valued at the net asset value of shares held at year end, based on published market quotations on active markets, or using other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the other postretirement benefit plans' Level 1 and Level 2 equity securities is based on the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded or other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the other postretirement benefit plans' Level 2 insurance contract is based on contractual cash surrender values that are determined primarily by investments in managed separate accounts of the insurer. These amounts approximate fair value. The managed separate accounts are valued based on other observable inputs or corroborated market data.

Though the Company believes the methods used to estimate fair value are consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of other methods or assumptions could result in a different estimate of fair value.

The fair value of the Company's other postretirement benefit plans' assets (excluding cash) by asset class were as follows:

	Fa	Fair Value Measurements			
	at D	at December 31, 2020, Using			
	Quoted		_		
	Prices in				
	Active	Significant			
	Markets for	Other	Significant		
	Identical	Observable	Unobservable	Balance at	
	Assets	Inputs	Inputs	December 31,	
	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	2020	
			(In thousands)		
Assets:					
Cash equivalents	\$	\$ 2,633	\$	\$ 2,633	
Equity securities:					
U.S. companies	1,385			1,385	
International companies		1		1	
Collective and mutual funds (a)	8	109		117	
Insurance contract (b)		71,939		71,939	
Investments measured at net asset value				8	
Total assets measured at fair value	\$ 1,393	\$74,682	\$	\$ 76,083	

⁽a) Collective and mutual funds invest approximately 36 percent in corporate bonds, 24 percent in common stock of international companies, 18 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 8 percent in cash equivalents, 5 percent in U.S. Government securities and 9 percent in other investments.

⁽b) The insurance contract invests approximately 67 percent in corporate bonds, 12 percent in U.S. Government securities, 10 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 4 percent in common stock of small-cap U.S. companies, 1 percent in cash equivalents and 6 percent in other investments.

Fair Value	Me	asuren	nents
at December	- 21	2010	Heina

	at December 31, 2019, Using					
	Q	uoted				
	Pri	ces in				
	A	Active	Significant			
	Marke	ets for	Other	Signif	icant	
	Ide	entical	Observable	Unobser	vable	Balance at
	1	Assets	Inputs	I	nputs	December 31,
	(Le	evel 1)	(Level 2)	(Lev	vel 3)	2019
				(In thousan	ds)	_
Assets:						
Cash equivalents	\$		\$ 3,015	\$		\$ 3,015
Equity securities:						
U.S. companies		1,556				1,556
International companies			1			1
Collective and mutual funds (a)		8	166			174
Insurance contract (b)			66,254			66,254
Total assets measured at fair value	\$	1,564	\$69,436	\$		\$ 71,000

⁽a) Collective and mutual funds invest approximately 29 percent in common stock of international companies, 21 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 18 percent in U.S. Government securities, 9 percent in corporate bonds, 6 percent in cash equivalents and 17 percent in other investments.

Nonqualified benefit plans

In addition to the qualified defined benefit pension plans reflected in the table at the beginning of this note, the Company also has unfunded, nonqualified defined benefit plans for executive officers and certain key management employees. Montana-Dakota's plan provides for defined benefit payments following the employee's retirement or, upon death, to their beneficiaries for up to a 15-year period. Cascade's plan provides for defined benefit payments following the employee's retirement or, upon death, to their beneficiaries for up to a 10-year period, plus the surviving spouse is entitled to receive a monthly benefit for life equal to one-half of the benefit the participant was entitled to before death. Effective October 1, 2003, the plan was amended so that no new participants will be added to the plan and no additional benefits will accrue for existing participants. Intermountain's plan provides for defined benefit payments following the employee's retirement until death for a minimum of a 20-year period or to their beneficiaries upon preretirement death for a 10-year period equal to twice the benefit the participant was entitled to before death. In February 2016, the Company froze the unfunded, nonqualified defined benefit plans to new participants and eliminated benefit increases. Vesting for participants not fully vested was retained.

⁽b) The insurance contract invests approximately 50 percent in corporate bonds, 25 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 7 percent in U.S. Government securities, 7 percent in common stock of small-cap U.S. companies and 11 percent in other investments.

The projected benefit obligation and accumulated benefit obligation for these plans at December 31 were as follows:

	2020	2019
	(In thousa	nds)
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 30,398 \$	30,367
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$ 30,398 \$	30,367

The components of net periodic benefit cost are included in other income on the Consolidated Statements of Income. These components related to the Company's nonqualified defined benefit plans for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	2020	2019	
	(In thousands)		
Components of net periodic			
Service cost	\$ 58 \$	109	
Interest cost	802	1,088	
Recognized net actuarial loss	672	532	
Net periodic benefit cost	\$ 1,532 \$	1,729	

Weighted average assumptions used at December 31 were as follows:

	2020	2019
Benefit obligation discount rate	2.00%	2.76%
Benefit obligation rate of compensation increase	N/A	N/A
Net periodic benefit cost discount rate	2.77%	3.89%
Net periodic benefit cost rate of compensation increase	N/A	N/A

The amount of future benefit payments for the unfunded, nonqualified defined benefit plans at December 31, 2020, are expected to aggregate as follows:

	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026-2030			
	(In thousands)								
Nonqualified benefits	\$ 2,636 \$	2,516 \$	2,450 \$	2,441 \$	2,213 \$	8,895			

In 2012, the Company established a nonqualified defined contribution plan for certain key management employees. In 2020, the plan was frozen to new participants and no new Company contributions will be made to the plan after December 31, 2020. A new plan was adopted in 2020 to replace the plan originally established in 2012 with similar provisions. Vesting for participants not fully vested was retained. Expenses incurred under this plan for 2020 and 2019 were \$259,000 and \$227,000, respectively.

The amount of investments that the Company anticipates using to satisfy obligations under these plans at December 31 was as follows:

	2020	2019		
	(In thousands)			
Investments				
Insurance contract*	\$ 30,715 \$	26,697		
Life insurance**	19,446	19,115		
Other	1,642	1,637		
Total investments	\$ 51,803 \$	47,449		

^{*} For more information on the insurance contract, see Note 7.

Defined contribution plans

The Company sponsors various defined contribution plans for eligible employees and the costs incurred under these plans were \$12.6 million in 2020 and \$12.5 million in 2019.

Multiemployer plans

Intermountain contributes to a multiemployer defined benefit pension plan under the terms of a collective-bargaining agreement that covers its union-represented employees. The risks of participating in a multiemployer plan are different from a single-employer plan in the following aspects:

- Assets contributed to the multiemployer plan by one employer may be used to provide benefits to employees of other participating employers
- If a participating employer stops contributing to the plan, the unfunded obligations of the plan may be borne by the remaining participating employers
- If the Company chooses to stop participating in the multiemployer plan, the Company may be required to pay the plan an amount based on the underfunded status of the plan, referred to as a withdrawal liability

The Company's participation in this plan is outlined in the following table. The most recent Pension Protection Act zone status available in 2020 and 2019 is for the plan's year-end at December 31, 2019, and December 31, 2018, respectively. The zone status is based on information that the Company received from the plan and is certified by the plan's actuary. Among other factors, plans in the red zone are generally less than 65 percent funded, plans in the yellow zone are between 65 percent and 80 percent funded, and plans in the green zone are at least 80 percent funded.

	Pension Protection Act Zone Status EIN/Pension Pension Protection Act FIP/RP Status Pending/ Contribution		status FIP/RP Status Contributions			Zone Status FIP/RP Status Contributions			FIP/RP Status			Surcharge	Expiration Date of Collective Bargaining
Pension Fund	Plan Number	2020	2019	Implemented		2020		2019	Imposed	Agreement			
		(In thousands)											
Idaho Plumbers and Pipefitters		Green as of	Green as of										
Pension Plan	82-6010346-001	5/31/2020	5/31/2019	No	\$	1,370	\$	1,307	No	3/31/2023			

^{**}Investments of life insurance are carried on plan participants (payable upon the employee's death).

Intermountain was listed in the Idaho Plumbers and Pipefitters Pension Plan's Form 5500 as providing more than 5 percent of the total contributions as of the plan's year-end of December 31, 2019 and 2018.

NOTE 15 – JOINTLY OWNED FACILITIES

The consolidated financial statements include Montana-Dakota's ownership interests in three coal-fired electric generating facilities (Big Stone Station, Coyote Station and Wygen III) and one major transmission line (BSSE). Each owner of the jointly owned facilities is responsible for financing its investment. Montana-Dakota's share of the jointly owned facilities operating expenses was reflected in the appropriate categories of operating expenses (electric fuel and purchased power; operation and maintenance; and taxes, other than income) in the Consolidated Statements of Income.

At December 31, Montana-Dakota's share of the cost of utility plant in service, construction work in progress and related accumulated depreciation for the jointly owned facilities was as follows:

	Ownership Percentage					
		2020 2019 (In thousands)				
Big Stone Station:	22.7%	`				
Utility plant in service	\$	155,967	\$	152,836		
Construction work in progress		104		518		
Less accumulated depreciation		45,435		46,266		
	\$	110,636	\$	107,088		
BSSE:	50.0%					
Utility plant in service	\$	107,442	\$	105,767		
Construction work in progress						
Less accumulated depreciation		2,682		1,232		
	\$	104,760	\$	104,535		
Coyote Station:	25.0%					
Utility plant in service	\$	159,784	\$	160,235		
Construction work in progress		323		21		
Less accumulated depreciation		108,852		107,638		
	\$	51,255	\$	52,618		
Wygen III:	25.0%					
Utility plant in service	\$	66,101	\$	67,869		
Construction work in progress		232		112		
Less accumulated depreciation		10,038		10,482		
	\$	56,295	\$	57,499		

NOTE 16 – REGULATORY MATTERS

The Company regularly reviews the need for electric and natural gas rate changes in each of the jurisdictions in which service is provided. The Company files for rate adjustments to seek recovery of operating costs and capital investments, as well as reasonable returns as allowed by regulators. Certain regulatory proceedings and cases may also contain recurring mechanisms that can have an annual true-up. Examples of these recurring mechanisms include: infrastructure riders, transmission trackers, renewable resource cost

adjustment riders, as well as weather normalization and decoupling mechanisms. The following paragraphs summarize the Company's significant regulatory proceedings and cases by jurisdiction, including the status of each open request. The Company is unable to predict the ultimate outcome of these matters, the timing of final decisions of the various regulators and courts, or the effect on the Company's results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

Coal-fired plant retirements

In February 2019, the Company announced that it intends to retire three aging coal-fired electric generating units, resulting from the Company's analysis showing that the plants are no longer expected to be cost competitive for customers. The retirements are expected to be in March 2021 for Unit 1 at Lewis & Clark Station in Sidney, Montana, and in early 2022 for Units 1 and 2 at Heskett Station near Mandan, North Dakota. In addition, the Company announced that it intends to construct Heskett Unit 4, an 88-MW simple-cycle natural gas-fired combustion turbine peaking unit at the existing Heskett Station near Mandan, North Dakota. Heskett Unit 4 production costs coupled with the MISO market purchases are expected to be about half the total cost of continuing to run the coal-fired electric generating units at Heskett and Lewis & Clark stations. Heskett Unit 4 was included in the Company's integrated resource plan submitted to the NDPSC in July 2019. On August 28, 2019, the Company filed for an advanced determination of prudence with the NDPSC for Heskett Unit 4. This request was approved by the NDPSC on August 5, 2020. Heskett Unit 4 is expected to be placed into service in 2023. The Company filed, and the commissions approved, requests with the NDPSC, MTPSC and SDPUC for the usage of deferred accounting for the costs related to the retirement of Unit 1 at Lewis & Clark Station and Units 1 and 2 at Heskett Station.

On March 2, 2021, Montana-Dakota filed with the NDPSC to offset the savings associated with the cessation of operations of Unit 1 at Lewis & Clark Station with the amortization of the deferred regulatory asset effective April 1, 2021 in a manner consistent with the NDPSC's Order. And on March 11, 2021, Montana-Dakota filed with the SDPUC to offset the savings associated with the cessation of operations of Unit 1 at Lewis & Clark Station with the amortization of the deferred regulatory asset effective April 1, 2021. These matters are pending Commission action.

MNPUC

On September 27, 2019, Great Plains filed an application with the MNPUC for a natural gas rate increase of approximately \$2.9 million annually or approximately 12.0 percent above current rates. The requested increase was primarily to recover investments in facilities to enhance safety and reliability and the depreciation and taxes associated with the increase in investment. On November 22, 2019, Great Plains received approval to implement an interim rate increase of approximately \$2.6 million or approximately 11.0 percent, subject to refund, effective January 1, 2020. On October 26, 2020, the MNPUC issued an order authorizing an annual increase in revenues of approximately \$2.6 million or approximately 11.5 percent. On March 1, 2021, the MNPUC approved the rates to be effective April 1, 2021.

MTPSC

On May 8, 2020, Montana-Dakota filed a request with the MTPSC to use deferred accounting for costs related to the COVID-19 pandemic. The filing was withdrawn by Montana-Dakota on January 25, 2021.

On June 22, 2020, Montana-Dakota filed an application with the MTPSC for a natural gas rate increase of approximately \$8.6 million annually or approximately 13.4 percent above current rates. The requested

increase was primarily to recover investments in facilities that were made to enhance system safety and reliability, as well as the depreciation, taxes and operation and maintenance costs associated with this increase in investment. On January 14, 2021, Montana-Dakota received approval to implement an interim rate increase of approximately \$4.9 million or approximately 7.7 percent, subject to refund, effective February 1, 2021. On February 1, 2021, Montana-Dakota filed a stipulation and settlement agreement with the MTPSC reflecting an updated increase of approximately \$7.3 million annually or approximately 11.4 percent above current rates. On February 16, 2021, the MTPSC approved the settlement. Rates will be effective April 1, 2021.

NDPSC

On April 24, 2020, Montana-Dakota filed a request with the NDPSC to use deferred accounting for costs related to the COVID-19 pandemic. On February 3, 2021, the NDPSC approved this request with an accounting order to track expenses and revenues related to the COVID-19 pandemic. This order had an effective date of April 24, 2020.

On August 26, 2020, Montana-Dakota filed an application with the NDPSC for a natural gas rate increase of approximately \$9.0 million annually or approximately 7.8 percent above current rates. The requested increase was primarily to recover investments in facilities to enhance system safety and reliability and the depreciation and taxes associated with the increase in investment. On December 16, 2020, Montana-Dakota received approval to implement an interim rate increase of approximately \$6.9 million or approximately 6.0 percent, subject to refund, effective January 1, 2021. On March 11, 2021, Montana-Dakota and NDPSC Advocacy Staff filed a settlement agreement reflecting an updated increase of approximately \$6.9 million annually or approximately 6.0 percent above current rates. A hearing was held March 17 and 18, 2021. This matter is pending before the NDPSC.

Montana-Dakota has a renewable resource cost adjustment rate tariff that allows for annual adjustments for recent projected capital costs and related expenses for projects determined to be recoverable under the tariff. On November 2, 2020, Montana-Dakota filed an annual update to its renewable resource cost adjustment requesting to recover a revised revenue requirement of approximately \$14.4 million annually, not including the prior period true-up adjustment. The update reflects a decrease of approximately \$300,000 from the revenues currently included in rates. On January 6, 2021, the NDPSC approved the increase with rates effective February 1, 2021.

OPUC

On March 31, 2020, Cascade filed a natural gas general rate case with the OPUC requesting an increase in annual revenue of approximately \$4.9 million or approximately 7.2 percent, which included a request for an additional recovery of environmental remediation deferred costs of approximately \$364,000. On September 30, 2020, Cascade filed a settlement agreement with the OPUC reflecting an annual increase in revenues of approximately \$3.2 million or approximately 4.8 percent. On January 6, 2021, the filing was approved with rates effective February 1, 2021. On January 21, 2021, Cascade submitted a compliance filing using final costs for plant additions which resulted in a final increase in revenues of approximately \$2.9 million or approximately 4.3 percent.

WUTC

On May 27, 2020, Cascade filed a request with the WUTC to use deferred accounting for costs related to the COVID-19 pandemic. On December 10, 2020, the WUTC approved this request.

On June 19, 2020, Cascade filed an application with the WUTC for a natural gas rate increase of approximately \$13.8 million annually or approximately 5.3 percent above current rates. The requested increase was primarily to recover investments made in infrastructure upgrades, as well as increased operation and maintenance costs. Cascade updated its filing on July 24, 2020, to approximately \$14.3 million annually or approximately 5.5 percent. Cascade filed a rebuttal case on January 8, 2021, supporting an increase of approximately \$7.4 million annually or approximately 2.8 percent. The revised revenue within the rebuttal case reflects several adjustments including depreciation, reduction to return on equity, delays on certain projects, adjustments to income taxes and updates to wages. The WUTC has 11 months to render a final decision on the rate case. A hearing was held February 24, 2021. This matter is pending before the WUTC.

WYPSC

On May 14, 2020, Montana-Dakota filed separate requests for its electric and natural gas services with the WYPSC to use deferred accounting for costs related to the COVID-19 pandemic. These filings were withdrawn by Montana-Dakota on March 2, 2021.

FERC

On September 1, 2020, Montana-Dakota filed an update to its transmission formula rate under the MISO tariff for its multi-value project for \$12.9 million, which is effective January 1, 2021.

NOTE 17 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Claims and Litigation

The Company is party to claims and lawsuits arising out of its business which may include, but are not limited to, matters involving property damage, personal injury, and environmental, contractual, statutory and regulatory obligations. The Company accrues a liability for those contingencies when the incurrence of a loss is probable and the amount can be reasonably estimated. If a range of amounts can be reasonably estimated and no amount within the range is a better estimate than any other amount, then the minimum of the range is accrued. The Company does not accrue liabilities when the likelihood that the liability has been incurred is probable but the amount cannot be reasonably estimated or when the liability is believed to be only reasonably possible or remote. For contingencies where an unfavorable outcome is probable or reasonably possible and which are material, the Company discloses the nature of the contingency and, in some circumstances, an estimate of the possible loss. Accruals are based on the best information available, but in certain situations management is unable to estimate an amount or range of a reasonably possible loss including, but not limited to when: (1) the damages are unsubstantiated or indeterminate, (2) the proceedings are in the early stages, (3) numerous parties are involved, or (4) the matter involves novel or unsettled legal theories.

At December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company accrued liabilities, which have not been discounted, of \$22.4 million and \$11.4 million, respectively. At December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company also recorded corresponding insurance receivables of \$83,000 and \$250,000, respectively, and regulatory assets of \$21.3 million and \$10.5 million, respectively, related to the accrued liabilities. The accruals are for contingencies, including litigation and environmental matters. This includes amounts that have been accrued for matters discussed in Environmental matters within this note. The Company will continue to monitor each matter and adjust accruals as might be warranted based on new information and further developments. Management believes that the outcomes with respect to probable and reasonably possible losses in excess of the amounts

accrued, net of insurance recoveries, while uncertain, either cannot be estimated or will not have a material effect upon the Company's financial position, results of operations or cash flows. Unless otherwise required by GAAP, legal costs are expensed as they are incurred.

Environmental matters

Manufactured Gas Plant Sites

Claims have been made against Cascade for cleanup of environmental contamination at manufactured gas plant sites operated by Cascade's predecessors and a similar claim has been made against Montana-Dakota for a site operated by Montana-Dakota and its predecessors. Any accruals related to these claims are reflected in regulatory assets. For more information, see Note 5.

Demand has been made of Montana-Dakota to participate in investigation and remediation of environmental contamination at a site in Missoula, Montana. The site operated as a former manufactured gas plant from approximately 1907 to 1938 when it was converted to a butane-air plant that operated until 1956. Montana-Dakota or its predecessors owned or controlled the site for a period of the time it operated as a manufactured gas plant and Montana-Dakota operated the butane-air plant from 1940 to 1951, at which time it sold the plant. There are no documented wastes or by-products resulting from the mixing or distribution of butane-air gas. Preliminary assessment of a portion of the site provided a recommended remedial alternative for that portion of approximately \$560,000. However, the recommended remediation would not address any potential contamination to adjacent parcels that may be impacted by contamination from the manufactured gas plant. An environmental assessment was started in 2020, which is estimated to cost approximately \$800,000. Montana-Dakota and another party agreed to voluntarily investigate and remediate the site and that Montana-Dakota will pay two-thirds of the costs for further investigation and remediation of the site. Montana-Dakota has accrued costs of \$800,000 for the remediation and investigation costs, and has incurred costs of \$130,000 as of December 31, 2020. Montana-Dakota received notice from a prior insurance carrier that it will participate in payment of defense costs incurred in relation to the claim.

A claim was made against Cascade for contamination at the Bremerton Gasworks Superfund Site in Bremerton, Washington, which was received in 1997. A preliminary investigation has found soil and groundwater at the site contain contaminants requiring further investigation and cleanup. The EPA conducted a Targeted Brownfields Assessment of the site and released a report summarizing the results of that assessment in August 2009. The assessment confirmed that contaminants have affected soil and groundwater at the site, as well as sediments in the adjacent Port Washington Narrows. In April 2010, the Washington DOE issued notice it considered Cascade a PRP for hazardous substances at the site. In May 2012, the EPA added the site to the National Priorities List of Superfund sites. Cascade entered into an administrative settlement agreement and consent order with the EPA regarding the scope and schedule for a remedial investigation and feasibility study for the site. Current estimates for the cost to complete the remedial investigation and feasibility study are approximately \$7.6 million of which \$5.0 million has been incurred as of December 31, 2020. Based on the site investigation, preliminary remediation alternative costs were provided by consultants in August 2020; therefore, the accrual for these costs was increased in the third quarter of 2020 by \$11.1 million. The preliminary information received through the completion of the data report allowed for the projection of possible costs for a variety of site configurations, remedial measures and potential natural resource damage claims of between \$13.6 million and \$71.0 million. At December 31, 2020, Cascade has accrued \$2.6 million for the remedial investigation and feasibility study, as well as \$17.5 million for remediation of this site. The accrual for remediation cost will be reviewed and adjusted, if necessary, after the completion of the feasibility study. In April 2010, Cascade filed a petition with the WUTC for authority to

defer the costs incurred in relation to the environmental remediation of this site. The WUTC approved the petition in September 2010, subject to conditions set forth in the order.

A claim was made against Cascade for contamination at a site in Bellingham, Washington. Cascade received notice from a party in May 2008 that Cascade may be a PRP, along with other parties, for contamination from a manufactured gas plant owned by Cascade and its predecessor from about 1946 to 1962. Other PRPs reached an agreed order and work plan with the Washington DOE for completion of a remedial investigation and feasibility study for the site. A feasibility study prepared for one of the PRPs in March 2018 identifies five cleanup action alternatives for the site with estimated costs ranging from \$8.0 million to \$20.4 million with a selected preferred alternative having an estimated total cost of \$9.3 million. The other PRPs will develop a cleanup action plan and, after public review of the cleanup action plan, develop design documents. Cascade believes its proportional share of any liability will be relatively small in comparison to other PRPs. The plant manufactured gas from coal between approximately 1890 and 1946. In 1946, shortly after Cascade's predecessor acquired the plant, the plant converted to a propane-air gas facility. There are no documented wastes or by-products resulting from the mixing or distribution of propane-air gas. Cascade has recorded an accrual for this site for an amount that is not material.

The Company has received notices from and entered into agreement with certain of its insurance carriers that they will participate in defense for certain contamination claims subject to full and complete reservations of rights and defenses to insurance coverage. To the extent these claims are not covered by insurance, the Company intends to seek recovery of remediation costs through its natural gas rates charged to customers.

Purchase commitments

The Company has entered into various commitments largely consisting of contracts for natural gas and coal supply; purchased power; and natural gas transportation and storage contracts. Certain of these contracts are subject to variability in volume and price. The commitment terms vary in length, up to 39 years. The commitments under these contracts as of December 31, 2020, were:

	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	Thereafter			
	(In thousands)								
Purchase commitments	\$367,424	\$207,300	\$171,701	\$123,221	\$97,648	\$684,651			

These commitments were not reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements. Amounts purchased under various commitments for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, were \$480.7 million and \$504.1 million, respectively.

Guarantees

Cascade has an outstanding letter of credit to a third party related to a remedial investigation feasibility study. At December 31, 2020, the fixed maximum amount guaranteed under this letter of credit aggregated \$2.2 million, which is scheduled to expire in 2021. There were no amounts outstanding under this letter of credit at December 31, 2020. In the event of default under this letter of credit obligation, Cascade would be obligated for reimbursement of payments made under the letter of credit.

Variable interest entities

MDU ENERGY CAPITAL, LLC NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019

The Company evaluates its arrangements and contracts with other entities to determine if they are VIEs and if so, if the Company is the primary beneficiary.

Fuel Contract

Coyote Station entered into a coal supply agreement with Coyote Creek that provides for the purchase of coal necessary to supply the coal requirements of the Coyote Station for the period May 2016 through December 2040. Coal purchased under the coal supply agreement is reflected in inventories on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and is recovered from customers as a component of electric fuel and purchased power.

The coal supply agreement creates a variable interest in Coyote Creek due to the transfer of all operating and economic risk to the Coyote Station owners, as the agreement is structured so that the price of the coal will cover all costs of operations, as well as future reclamation costs. The Coyote Station owners are also providing a guarantee of the value of the assets of Coyote Creek as they would be required to buy the assets at book value should they terminate the contract prior to the end of the contract term and are providing a guarantee of the value of the equity of Coyote Creek in that they are required to buy the entity at the end of the contract term at equity value. Although the Company has determined that Coyote Creek is a VIE, the Company has concluded that it is not the primary beneficiary of Coyote Creek because the authority to direct the activities of the entity is shared by the four unrelated owners of the Coyote Station, with no primary beneficiary existing. As a result, Coyote Creek is not required to be consolidated in the Company's financial statements.

At December 31, 2020, the Company's exposure to loss as a result of the Company's involvement with the VIE, based on the Company's ownership percentage was \$33.7 million.

NOTE 18 – RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS

MDU provides and receives certain support services to/from the Company. The amount charged for services provided to the Company was \$81.1 million and \$79.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively and the amount charged for services received from the Company was \$2.2 million and \$2.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

The amounts included in the Consolidated Balance Sheets related to MDU at December 31 were as follows:

	2020		2019
	(In thousand	ds)
Accounts receivable	\$ 380	\$	1,327
Accounts payable	10,030		9,606
Dividend payable	16,250		13,580
Noncurrent assets	20,406)	20,614
Noncurrent liabilities	13,579)	12,856

MDU has several stock-based compensation plans in which the Company participates. Total stock-based compensation expense (after tax) was \$5.1 million and \$3.2 million in 2020 and 2019, respectively. As of December 31, 2020, total remaining unrecognized compensation expense related to stock-based compensation was approximately \$5.2 million (before income taxes) which will be amortized over a weighted average period of 1.6 years.

MDU ENERGY CAPITAL, LLC NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019

NOTE 19 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On February 16, 2021, Montana-Dakota repaid the \$50.0 million term loan balance that had a maturity date of April 7, 2021.

On March 8, 2021, Montana-Dakota entered into a \$50.0 million term loan agreement with a LIBOR-based variable interest rate and maturity date of March 7, 2022 to cover higher gas costs related to a cold weather event. The agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of Montana-Dakota not to permit, at any time, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent. The covenants also include certain restrictions on the sale of certain assets, loans and investments. These higher gas costs are expected to be recovered through future rate adjustments.

[Next page is 200]

	e of Respondent	(1) X An		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		esubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Summary of Utility Plant and Accumulated Provi		reciation, Amor	tization and Depletio	on
Line	Item				Total Company
No.	(a)				For the Current Quarter/Year
4	LITH ITY DI ANIT				Quarter/Year
2	UTILITY PLANT In Service				
3	Plant in Service (Classified)				1,210,388,714
4	Property Under Capital Leases				1,210,000,714
5	Plant Purchased or Sold				
6	Completed Construction not Classified				50,743,909
7	Experimental Plant Unclassified				00,140,000
8	TOTAL Utility Plant (Total of lines 3 thru 7)				1,261,132,623
9	Leased to Others				1,201,102,020
10	Held for Future Use				
11	Construction Work in Progress				7,469,182
12	Acquisition Adjustments				1,100,102
13	TOTAL Utility Plant (Total of lines 8 thru 12)				1,268,601,805
14	Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization, & Depletion				535,972,380
15	Net Utility Plant (Total of lines 13 and 14)				732,629,425
16	DETAIL OF ACCUMULATED PROVISIONS FOR DEPRECIATION,	AMORTIZATIO	N AND DEPLET	ION	102,020,120
17	In Service:	AWORTIZATIO	NAND DELLE	1014	
18	Depreciation				511,783,541
19	Amortization and Depletion of Producing Natural Gas Land and La	nd Rights			
20	Amortization of Underground Storage Land and Land Rights	- Ind Filights			
21	Amortization of Other Utility Plant				24,188,839
22	TOTAL In Service (Total of lines 18 thru 21)				535,972,380
23	Leased to Others				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
24	Depreciation				
25	Amortization and Depletion				
26	TOTAL Leased to Others (Total of lines 24 and 25)				
27	Held for Future Use				
28	Depreciation				
29	Amortization				
30	TOTAL Held for Future Use (Total of lines 28 and 29)				
31	Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas)				
32	Amortization of Plant Acquisition Adjustment				
33	TOTAL Accum. Provisions (Should agree with line 14 above)(Total	of lines 22, 26,	30, 31, and 32)		535,972,380
1					

Summary of Utility Plant and Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization and Depletion (continued)	Calculate Gas Corporation (2)
Line Electric Gas Other (specify) Commo	Electric (c) (d) (e) (f) (f) (f) (Common (c) (e) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f
No. (c) (d) (e) (f) 1 2 3 3 1,210,388,714 4 4 5 6 5,0743,909 7 8 1,261,132,623 9 10 7,469,182 11 7,469,182 12 11 7,469,182 13 1,268,601,805 14 535,972,380 15 732,629,425 16 17 18 511,783,541 19 22 2 4,188,839 22 2 535,972,380 23 24 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(c) (d) (e) (f) 1,210,388,714 50,743,909 1,261,132,623 7,469,182 1,288,601,805 535,972,380 732,629,425 511,783,541 511,783,541
No. (c) (d) (e) (f) 1 2 3 3 1,210,388,714 4 5 6 50,743,909 7 8 1,261,132,623 9 10 7,469,182 11 7,469,182 12 1 7,469,182 13 1,268,601,805 14 535,972,380 15 732,629,425 16 17 18 511,783,541 19 2 2 2 3 535,972,380 21 2 4,188,839 22 2 535,972,380 23 2 4 2 535,972,380 24 25 3 535,972,380	(c) (d) (e) (f) 1,210,388,714 50,743,909 1,261,132,623 7,469,182 7,469,182 1,268,601,805 535,972,380 732,629,425 511,783,541 511,783,541
2	50,743,909 1.261,132,623 7,469,182 1,268,601,805 535,972,380 732,629,425 511,783,541 24,188,839 535,972,380
2	50,743,909 1.261,132,623 7,469,182 1,268,601,805 535,972,380 732,629,425 511,783,541 24,188,839 535,972,380
3 1,210,388,714 4 5 6 50,743,909 7	50,743,909 1.261,132,623 7,469,182 1,268,601,805 535,972,380 732,629,425 511,783,541 24,188,839 535,972,380
4 5 5 5 6 50,743,909 7 1 8 1,261,132,623 9 10 10 1 11 7,469,182 12 1 13 1,268,601,805 14 535,972,380 15 732,629,425 16 1 17 18 18 511,783,541 19 20 20 2 21 24,188,839 22 535,972,380 23 2 24 2 25 2 26 2 27 2 28 2 30 3	50,743,909 1.261,132,623 7,469,182 1,268,601,805 535,972,380 732,629,425 511,783,541 24,188,839 535,972,380
5 6 50,743,909 7 8 1,261,132,623 9 9 9 9 9 10 10 11 7,469,182 12 12 13 1,268,601,805 14 14 535,972,380 15 16 17 18 16 17 18 511,783,541 19 19 10<	1,261,132,623 7,469,182 1,268,601,805 535,972,380 732,629,425 511,783,541 24,188,839 535,972,380
6 50,743,909 7 1 8 1,261,132,623 9 1 10 1 11 7,469,182 12 1 13 1,268,601,805 14 535,972,380 15 732,629,425 16 1 17 18 18 511,783,541 19 20 21 24,188,839 22 535,972,380 23 24 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 30	1,261,132,623 7,469,182 1,268,601,805 535,972,380 732,629,425 511,783,541 24,188,839 535,972,380
7 8 8 1,261,132,623 9 10 10 7,469,182 12 12 13 1,268,601,805 14 535,972,380 15 732,629,425 16 17 18 511,783,541 19 20 21 24,188,839 22 535,972,380 23 24 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 30	1,261,132,623 7,469,182 1,268,601,805 535,972,380 732,629,425 511,783,541 24,188,839 535,972,380
8	7,469,182 1,268,601,805 535,972,380 732,629,425 511,783,541 24,188,839 535,972,380
10 11 7,469,182 12 13 1,268,601,805 14 535,972,380 15 15 732,629,425 16 17 18 511,783,541 19 20 21 21 24,188,839 22 22 535,972,380 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 30 30	1,268,601,805 535,972,380 732,629,425 511,783,541 24,188,839 535,972,380
11 7,469,182 12 13 14 535,972,380 15 732,629,425 16 511,783,541 19 20 21 24,188,839 22 535,972,380 23 24 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 30	1,268,601,805 535,972,380 732,629,425 511,783,541 24,188,839 535,972,380
12 13 1,268,601,805 14 535,972,380 15 15 732,629,425 16 17 18 511,783,541 19 20 21 24,188,839 22 535,972,380 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 30 30	1,268,601,805 535,972,380 732,629,425 511,783,541 24,188,839 535,972,380
13 1,268,601,805 14 535,972,380 15 732,629,425 16 17 18 511,783,541 19 20 21 24,188,839 22 535,972,380 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	535,972,380 732,629,425 511,783,541 24,188,839 535,972,380
14 535,972,380 15 732,629,425 16 17 18 511,783,541 19 20 21 24,188,839 22 535,972,380 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	535,972,380 732,629,425 511,783,541 24,188,839 535,972,380
15 732,629,425 16 511,783,541 19 20 21 24,188,839 22 535,972,380 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	732,629,425 511,783,541 24,188,839 535,972,380
17 18 511,783,541 19 20 21 24,188,839 22 535,972,380 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	24,188,839 535,972,380
18 511,783,541 19 20 21 24,188,839 22 535,972,380 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	24,188,839 535,972,380
19 20 21 24,188,839 22 535,972,380 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	24,188,839 535,972,380
20 21 24,188,839 22 535,972,380 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	535,972,380
21 24,188,839 22 535,972,380 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	535,972,380
22 535,972,380 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	535,972,380
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	535,972,380
25 26 27 28 29 30	535,972,380
26 27 28 29 30	535,972,380
27 28 29 30	535,972,380
28 29 30	535,972,380
30	535,972,380
	535,972,380
	535,972,380
	535,972,380
32	555,57-2,555
COS)(II 2)(COS)	

	e of Res	pondent	This Report Is:	Date of F		Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Nat	tural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, 12/31/	•	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
		Gas Plant in Service (Acco	ounts 101, 102, 103, and 106)			
2. I 103,	n additio Experime	elow the original cost of gas plant in service according to the p on to Account 101, Gas Plant in Service (Classified), this page ental Gas Plant Unclassified, and Account 106, Completed Co on column (c) and (d), as appropriate corrections of additions ar	and the next include Account 1 onstruction Not Classified-Gas.			d or Sold, Account
		in parenthesis credit adjustments of plant accounts to indicate	the negative effect of such acc	ounts.		
		Account 106 according to prescribed accounts, on an				
		sis if necessary, and include the entries in column (c). Also to b				
		orted in column (b). Likewise, if the respondent has a significate and of the year, include in column (d) a tentetive distribution				
		ne end of the year, include in column (d) a tentative distribution or accumulated depreciation provision. Include also in column				-
		emental statement showing the account distributions of these to				iolassinica retirements.
		Account	Balance at		,,	Additions
_ine			Beginning of Yea	ar		
No.		(a)	(b)			(c)
1	INTAN	GIBLE PLANT				
2	301	Organization		152,066		
3	302	Franchises and Consents		211,825		
4	303	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	4	5,973,820		15,451,602
5	Т	FOTAL Intangible Plant (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 4)		6,337,711		15,451,602
6		UCTION PLANT		,		-, - ,
7		Natural Gas Production and Gathering Plant				
8		Producing Lands				
9		Producing Leaseholds				
10		Gas Rights				
11 12		Rights-of-Way				
		Other Land and Land Rights				
13		Gas Well Structures				
14		Field Compressor Station Structures				
15		Field Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment				
16		Other Structures				
17		Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction				
18	331	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment				
19		Field Lines				
20	333	Field Compressor Station Equipment				
21	334	Field Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment				
22	335	Drilling and Cleaning Equipment				
23	336	Purification Equipment				
24	337	Other Equipment				
25	338	Unsuccessful Exploration and Development Costs				
26	339	Asset Retirement Costs for Natural Gas Production and				
27	Т	TOTAL Production and Gathering Plant (Enter Total of lines 8				
28	PRODU	UCTS EXTRACTION PLANT				
29	340	Land and Land Rights				
30		Structures and Improvements				
		Extraction and Refining Equipment				
31		• • •				
31 32	343	Pipe Lines				

Nam	e of Respondent			Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Caso	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) (2)	An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	G	as Plant in Service (Accounts 1	01, 10	02, 103, and 106) (contir	nued)	
Accou 6. S class amou to prir 7. F subac 8. F	ing the reversals of the prior years to unt 101 and 106 will avoid serious on thow in column (f) reclassifications or ifications arising from distribution of a nts with respect to accumulated prov mary account classifications. or Account 399, state the nature and account classification of such plant cor or each amount comprising the repo	nissions of respondent's reported transfers within utility plant account amounts initially recorded in Accounts in the following the following the following the requirements of the firted balance and changes in Accounts in the following to the requirements of the firted balance and changes in Accounts.	amouints. I unt 10 adjust unt ar ese pa unt 10	nt for plant actually in sended include also in column (f) 12. In showing the clearal transfer, etc., and show in adding the substantial in amountages.	vice at end of year. the additions or reductionce of Account 102, inconcolumn (f) only the offet submit a supplemental chased or sold, name of	ons of primary account clude in column (e) the set to the debits or credits by statement showing of vendor or purchaser,
and d filing.	ate of transaction. If proposed journa	ai entities have been filed with the	Comi	nission as required by the	e Uniionni System oi Ad	counts, give date of such
Line No.	Retirements (d)	Adjustments (e)		Transfers (f)		Balance at End of Year
1	(u)	(e)		(1)		(g)
2						152,066
3						211,825
5						61,425,422 61,789,313
6						3.,,,,,,,,,,
7						
9			+			
10						
11						
12 13						
14						
15						
16			_			
17 18			+			
19						
20						
21 22			+			
23						
24						
25 26			+			
27						
28						
29			\perp			
30			+		<u> </u>	
32			\perp			
33			\perp			

Nam	e of Respondent		nis Report Is:	Date of		Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1	,	(Mo, Da 12/31	,	End of 2020/Q4
		` '	<u>′</u> Ш		72020	
	Gas Plant in Service (Accounts 1	01,	, 102, 103, and 106) (contir	nued)		
Line	Account		Balance at			Additions
No.			Beginning of Year	r		4.)
24	(a)		(b)			(c)
34	345 Compressor Equipment					
35	346 Gas Measuring and Regulating Equipment					
36	347 Other Equipment					
37	348 Asset Retirement Costs for Products Extraction Plant	,				
38	TOTAL Products Extraction Plant (Enter Total of lines 29 thru 37	,				
39	TOTAL Natural Gas Production Plant (Enter Total of lines 27 and	a				
40	Manufactured Gas Production Plant (Submit Supplementary					
41	TOTAL Production Plant (Enter Total of lines 39 and 40)					
42	NATURAL GAS STORAGE AND PROCESSING PLANT					
43	Underground Storage Plant					
44	350.1 Land					
45	350.2 Rights-of-Way					
46	351 Structures and Improvements					
47	352 Wells					
48	352.1 Storage Leaseholds and Rights					
49	352.2 Reservoirs					
50	352.3 Non-recoverable Natural Gas					
51	353 Lines					
52	354 Compressor Station Equipment					
53	355 Other Equipment					
54	356 Purification Equipment					
55	357 Other Equipment					
56	358 Asset Retirement Costs for Underground Storage Plant					
57	TOTAL Underground Storage Plant (Enter Total of lines 44 thru	ı				
58	Other Storage Plant					
59	360 Land and Land Rights					
60	361 Structures and Improvements 362 Gas Holders					
61 62	363 Purification Equipment					
63	363.1 Liquefaction Equipment					
64	363.2 Vaporizing Equipment					
65	363.3 Compressor Equipment					
66	363.4 Measuring and Regulating Equipment					
67	363.5 Other Equipment					
68	363.6 Asset Retirement Costs for Other Storage Plant					
69	TOTAL Other Storage Plant (Enter Total of lines 58 thru 68)					
70	Base Load Liquefied Natural Gas Terminaling and Processing Plant					
71	364.1 Land and Land Rights					
72	364.2 Structures and Improvements					
73	364.3 LNG Processing Terminal Equipment					
74	364.4 LNG Transportation Equipment					
75	364.5 Measuring and Regulating Equipment					
76	364.6 Compressor Station Equipment					
77	364.7 Communications Equipment					
78	364.8 Other Equipment					
79	364.9 Asset Retirement Costs for Base Load Liquefied Natural Gas					
80	TOTAL Base Load Liquefied Nat'l Gas, Terminaling and Processir					
	1 3 7	<u> </u>				

Cascac	f Respondent		Th	nis Report Is:	Date of (Mo, Da	Report	Year/Period of Report
	le Natural Gas Corporation		(1	nis Report Is:) XAn Original) A Resubmission	12/31	1/2020	End of 2020/Q4
		Gas Plant in Service (Accounts					
	Retirements	Adjustments		Transfers	,		Balance at
Line No.	Remoments	/ agastinents		Transiers			End of Year
	(d)	(e)		(f)			(g)
34							
35							
36							
37							
38 39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49 50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61 62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72 73							
74							
75							
76							
76 77							
77 78							
77							

Nam	e of Respondent		nis Report Is:	Date of		Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1	, 🗀	(Mo, Da 12/31	,	End of 2020/Q4
		(2	′	ļ	12020	2020/Q1
	Gas Plant in Service (Accounts 1	101,	, 102, 103, and 106) (conti	nued)		
Line	Account		Balance at			Additions
No.			Beginning of Yea	ır		
	(a)		(b)			(c)
81	TOTAL Nat'l Gas Storage and Processing Plant (Total of lines 57,					
82	TRANSMISSION PLAN					
83	365.1 Land and Land Rights			224,536		
84	365.2 Rights-of-Way			1,026,089		
85	366 Structures and Improvements					
86	367 Mains		2	2,103,530		108,753
87	368 Compressor Station Equipment					
88	369 Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment			180,823		
89	370 Communication Equipment					
90	371 Other Equipment					
91	372 Asset Retirement Costs for Transmission Plant			86,637		
92	TOTAL Transmission Plant (Enter Totals of lines 83 thru 91)		2	3,621,615		108,753
93	DISTRIBUTION PLANT			-,- ,		,
94	374 Land and Land Rights			2,711,069		
95	375 Structures and Improvements			1,488,340		31,419
96	376 Mains			1,901,418		62,935,202
97	377 Compressor Station Equipment			2,097,767		02,000,202
98	378 Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-General			6,723,650		7,405,580
-			3	0,723,030		
99	379 Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment-City Gate		00	0.545.400		504,956
100	380 Services			9,515,163		17,931,069
101	381 Meters			5,001,945		2,938,187
102	382 Meter Installations			3,847,282		3,470,464
103	383 House Regulators		1	1,519,765		596,159
104	384 House Regulator Installations					
105	385 Industrial Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment		1	2,160,232		602,573
106	386 Other Property on Customers' Premises					
107	387 Other Equipment					
108	388 Asset Retirement Costs for Distribution Plant		2	6,251,194		
109	TOTAL Distribution Plant (Enter Total of lines 94 thru 108)		1,00	3,217,825		96,415,609
110	GENERAL PLANT					
111	389 Land and Land Rights			3,997,891		
112	390 Structures and Improvements		2	2,969,230		1,209,055
113	391 Office Furniture and Equipment			8,669,701		326,573
114	392 Transportation Equipment		1	8,293,048		2,029,844
115	393 Stores Equipment			76,202		1,073
116	394 Tools, Shop, and Garage Equipment			9,390,985		523,999
117	395 Laboratory Equipment			89,722		,
118	396 Power Operated Equipment			3,866,196		2,067,045
119	397 Communication Equipment			7,605,008		82,379
120	398 Miscellaneous Equipment			80,968		02,010
121	Subtotal (Enter Total of lines 111 thru 120)		7	5,038,951		6,239,968
122	399 Other Tangible Property		 	0,000,301		0,239,900
123	399.1 Asset Retirement Costs for General Plant					
-			7	T 000 0T4		0.000.000
124	TOTAL General Plant (Enter Total of lines 121, 122 and 123)			5,038,951		6,239,968
125	TOTAL (Accounts 101 and 106)		1,14	8,216,102		118,215,932
126	Gas Plant Purchased (See Instruction 8)					
127	(Less) Gas Plant Sold (See Instruction 8)					
128	Experimental Gas Plant Unclassified					
129	TOTAL Gas Plant In Service (Enter Total of lines 125 thru 128)		1,14	8,216,102		118,215,932
1						

Casca Line No.	ade Natural Gas Corporation		This Report Is:	ate of Report No, Da, Yr) Year/Period of Report
			1) X An Original (N 2) A Resubmission	12/31/2020 End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Gas F		I, 102, 103, and 106) (continued	
	Retirements	Adjustments	Transfers	Balance at
NO.	Retirements	Aujustments	Transiers	End of Year
	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
81				
82				
83				224,536
84			120	5,811 1,152,900
85	05.454			20 447 420
86 87	65,154			22,147,129
88	9,323			171,500
89	0,020			171,000
90				
91		(166)		86,471
92	74,477	(166)	12	5,811 23,782,536
93				
94			210	5,999 2,928,068
95	10,968			1,508,791
96	2,096,650		(350	,530) 602,389,440
97	270.024			2,097,767
98 99	379,931		'	5,720 43,756,019 504,956
100	925,480			286,520,752
101	1,156,336			66,783,796
102	21,957		(67	,069) 37,228,720
103	222,723		·	11,893,201
104				
105	83,844		6	7,069 12,746,030
106				
107				
108	4.007.000	2,860,835		29,112,029
109 110	4,897,889	2,860,835	(120	,811) 1,097,469,569
110				
	41 820			3 956 071
111	41,820 178,808			3,956,071 23,999,477
	41,820 178,808 125,722			3,956,071 23,999,477 8,870,552
111 112	178,808			23,999,477 8,870,552 19,226,229
111 112 113 114 115	178,808 125,722 1,096,663			23,999,477 8,870,552 19,226,229 77,275
111 112 113 114 115 116	178,808 125,722 1,096,663 156,668			23,999,477 8,870,552 19,226,229 77,275 9,758,316
111 112 113 114 115 116 117	178,808 125,722 1,096,663 156,668 1,232			23,999,477 8,870,552 19,226,229 77,275 9,758,316 88,490
111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118	178,808 125,722 1,096,663 156,668 1,232 1,577,319			23,999,477 8,870,552 19,226,229 77,275 9,758,316 88,490 4,355,922
111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118	178,808 125,722 1,096,663 156,668 1,232			23,999,477 8,870,552 19,226,229 77,275 9,758,316 88,490 4,355,922 7,677,905
111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119	178,808 125,722 1,096,663 156,668 1,232 1,577,319 9,482			23,999,477 8,870,552 19,226,229 77,275 9,758,316 88,490 4,355,922 7,677,905 80,968
111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120	178,808 125,722 1,096,663 156,668 1,232 1,577,319			23,999,477 8,870,552 19,226,229 77,275 9,758,316 88,490 4,355,922 7,677,905
111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121	178,808 125,722 1,096,663 156,668 1,232 1,577,319 9,482			23,999,477 8,870,552 19,226,229 77,275 9,758,316 88,490 4,355,922 7,677,905 80,968
111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120	178,808 125,722 1,096,663 156,668 1,232 1,577,319 9,482			23,999,477 8,870,552 19,226,229 77,275 9,758,316 88,490 4,355,922 7,677,905 80,968
111	178,808 125,722 1,096,663 156,668 1,232 1,577,319 9,482	2,860,669		23,999,477 8,870,552 19,226,229 77,275 9,758,316 88,490 4,355,922 7,677,905 80,968 78,091,205
111	178,808 125,722 1,096,663 156,668 1,232 1,577,319 9,482 3,187,714	2,860,669		23,999,477 8,870,552 19,226,229 77,275 9,758,316 88,490 4,355,922 7,677,905 80,968 78,091,205
111	178,808 125,722 1,096,663 156,668 1,232 1,577,319 9,482 3,187,714	2,860,669		23,999,477 8,870,552 19,226,229 77,275 9,758,316 88,490 4,355,922 7,677,905 80,968 78,091,205
111	178,808 125,722 1,096,663 156,668 1,232 1,577,319 9,482 3,187,714	2,860,669		23,999,477 8,870,552 19,226,229 77,275 9,758,316 88,490 4,355,922 7,677,905 80,968 78,091,205

Nam	e of Respondent		This R	eport	ls:	Date	of Report Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) [2]		Original tesubmission		/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Construction Wor	rk in Pi						
1.	Report below descriptions and balances at end of year of					on (Acco	ount 107).	
2.	Show items relating to "research, development, and demo	nstrat	ion" pro	jects	last, under a	caption	Research, Dev	elopment,
and	Demonstration (see Account 107 of the Uniform System o	f Acco	unts).	•		•		
3.	Minor projects (less than \$1,000,000) may be grouped.							
Lina	Description of Desirat		Со		ction Work in			ted Additional
Line No.	Description of Project				ress-Gas ount 107)		Cos	t of Project
140.	(a)				(b)			(c)
1	Minor distribution system/general Plant projects each under				· /			()
	\$1 million				7,469,182			
2								
3	No projects at \$1,000,000 or more at this time							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16 17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45	Total				7,469,182			

[Next page is 218.1]

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
·	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	12/31/2020	2020/Q4	
Genera	I Description of Construction Overhead Pro	cedure	

- 1. For each construction overhead explain: (a) the nature and extent of work, etc., the overhead charges are intended to cover, (b) the general procedure for determining the amount capitalized, (c) the method of distribution to construction jobs, (d) whether different rates are applied to different types of construction, (e) basis of differentiation in rates for different types of construction, and (f) whether the overhead is directly or indirectly assigned.
- 2. Show below the computation of allowance for funds used during construction rates, in accordance with the provisions of Gas Plant Instructions 3 (17) of the Uniform System of Accounts.
- 3. Where a net-of-tax rate for borrowed funds is used, show the appropriate tax effect adjustment to the computations below in a manner that clearly indicates the amount of reduction in the gross rate for tax effects.
- 1. Engineering & Supervision and General & Administrative overhead:

Engineer & Supervision (ES) overhead consists of employees' time in preparation of work orders, mapping, determining feasibility, and other Engineering/construction based supervisory costs related to new construction which are not identified with a specific project, along with the associated payroll taxes and employee benefit costs.

General & Administrative (GA) overhead consists of employees' time in processing A/P, A/R, receiving orders, and other administrative functions which are not identified with a specific project, along with the associated payroll taxes and employee benefit costs.

Both ES & GA (ES/GA) are accumulated in pools from which a portion is allocated each month. The allocation is based on a rate determined by the Fixed Asset Accounting Analyst and approved by the Controller which is then applied to the current month activity for all applicable work orders to determine how much should be transferred from the ES/GA pools to the affected work orders. This is accomplished via a system (PowerPlan) batch operation. An applicable work order is one that is capital installation/purchase, and not a preliminary survey or investigative in nature. Note that purchase projects only receive GA overhead, not ES. Construction projects receive both.

2. ALLOWANCE FOR BORROWED FUNDS USED DURING CONSTRUCTION (AFUDC): The formula on page 218a is used.

General Description of Construction Overhead Procedure (continued) COMPUTATION OF ALLOWANCE FOR FUNDS USED DURING CONSTRUCTION RATES 1. For line (5), column (d) below, enter the rate granted in the last rate proceeding. If not available, use the average rate earned during the preceding 3 years. 2. Identify, in a footnote, the specific entity used as the source for the capital structure figures. 3. Indicate, in a footnote, if the reported rate of return is one that has been approved in a rate case, black-box settlement rate, or an actual three-year average rate. 1. Components of Formula (Derived from actual book balances and actual cost rates): Title Amount Capitalization Ration (percent) Percentage No. (1) Average Short-Term Debt S 45,816,542 (2) Short-Term Interest S 2.54	Nan	e of Respondent		Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
General Description of Construction Overhead Procedure (continued) COMPUTATION OF ALLOWANCE FOR FUNDS USED DURING CONSTRUCTION RATES 1. For line (5), column (d) below, enter the rate granted in the last rate proceeding. If not available, use the average rate earned during the preceding 3 years. 2. Identify, in a footnote, the specific entity used as the source for the capital structure figures. 3. Indicate, in a footnote, if the reported rate of return is one that has been approved in a rate case, black-box settlement rate, or an actual three-year average rate. 1. Components of Formula (Derived from actual book balances and actual cost rates): 1. Components of Formula (Derived from actual book balances and actual cost rates): 1. Components of Formula (Derived from actual book balances and actual cost rates): 1. Components of Formula (Derived from actual book balances and actual cost rates): 1. Components of Formula (Derived from actual book balances and actual cost rates): 1. Components of Formula (Derived from actual book balances and actual cost rates): 1. Components of Formula (Derived from actual book balances and actual cost rates): 1. Components of Formula (Derived from actual book balances and actual cost rates): 1. Components of Formula (Derived from actual book balances and actual cost rates): 1. Components of Formula (Derived from actual book balances and actual cost rates): 1. Components of Formula (Derived from actual book balances and actual cost rates): 2. Satisfication (Capitalization (Capitali	Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1)	X An Original	12/31/2020	End of 2020/Q4
COMPUTATION OF ALLOWANCE FOR FUNDS USED DURING CONSTRUCTION RATES 1. For line (5), column (d) below, enter the rate granted in the last rate proceeding. If not available, use the average rate earned during the preceding 3 years. 2. Identify, in a footnote, the specific entity used as the source for the capital structure figures. 3. Indicate, in a footnote, if the reported rate of return is one that has been approved in a rate case, black-box settlement rate, or an actual three-year average rate. 1. Components of Formula (Derived from actual book balances and actual cost rates): Title Amount Capitalization Ration (percent) (a) (b) (c) (d) Cost Rate Percentage Percentage (d) (1) Average Short-Term Debt S 45,816,542 (2) Short-Term Interest (3) Long-Term Debt D 289,214,000 48,40 49,94 (4) Preferred Stock P (5) Common Equity C 308,525,705 51,60 (6) Total Capitalization (7) Average Construction Work in Progress Balance V 37,656,195 2. Gross Rate for Borrowed Funds s(S/W) + d[(D/(D+P+C))) (1-(S/W))] 2. Gross Rate For Other Funds 1-(S/W)] [p(P/(D+P+C)) + c(C/(D+P+C))] 4. Weighted Average Rate Actually Used for the Year: a. Rate for Borrowed Funds -		General Description of Construct				
1. For line (5), column (d) below, enter the rate granted in the last rate proceeding. If not available, use the average rate earned during the preceding 3 years. 2. Identify, in a footnote, the specific entity used as the source for the capital structure figures. 3. Indicate, in a footnote, if the reported rate of return is one that has been approved in a rate case, black-box settlement rate, or an actual three-year average rate. 1. Components of Formula (Derived from actual book balances and actual cost rates): Title		General Description of Construct	.5.1 50	emeau rioceuule (Co	mulucu)	
Title	1. Fo 2. ld	or line (5), column (d) below, enter the rate granted in the last rate proceeding. If not entify, in a footnote, the specific entity used as the source for the capital structure figu	available ires.			
Title	1. C	omponents of Formula (Derived from actual book balances and actual	cost ra	ites):		
Line No. (a) (b) Ration (percent) (c) Percentage (d) (1) Average Short-Term Debt S 45,816,542 S 2.54 (2) Short-Term Interest S 2.54 (3) Long-Term Debt D 289,214,000 48.40 d 4.93 (4) Preferred Stock P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P				-	Canitalization	Cost Rate
No. (a) (b) (c) (d) (1) Average Short-Term Debt S 45,816,542 (2) Short-Term Interest S 2.54 (3) Long-Term Debt D 289,214,000 48.40 d 4.93 (4) Preferred Stock P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	Line	1100		7 unounc	-	
(1) Average Short-Term Debt S 45,816,542		(a)		(b)		
(2) Short-Term Interest (2) Short-Term Interest (3) Long-Term Debt (4) Preferred Stock (5) Common Equity (6) Total Capitalization (7) Average Construction Work In Progress Balance (7) Average Construction Work In Progress Balance (8) Rate for Other Funds (9) (1-(S/W)) [p(P/(D+P+C)) + c(C/(D+P+C))] 4. Weighted Average Rate Actually Used for the Year: a. Rate for Borrowed Funds - 2.54		.,		, ,	, ,	. ,
(3) Long-Term Debt (4) Preferred Stock (5) Common Equity (6) Total Capitalization (7) Average Construction Work In Progress Balance 2. Gross Rate for Borrowed Funds s(S/W) + d[(D/(D+P+C)) (1-(S/W))] 3. Rate for Other Funds [1-(S/W)] [p(P/(D+P+C)) + c(C/(D+P+C))] 4. Weighted Average Rate Actually Used for the Year: a. Rate for Borrowed Funds -		(1) Average Short-Term Debt	3	45,816,542		
(4) Preferred Stock P p (5) Common Equity C 308,525,705 51.60 c 9.40 (6) Total Capitalization 597,739,705 100.00		(2) Short-Term Interest				s 2.54
(5) Common Equity (6) Total Capitalization (7) Average Construction Work In Progress Balance (8) Total Capitalization (9) Average Construction Work In Progress Balance (9) Total Capitalization (10) Average Construction Work In Progress Balance (10) Average Construction Work In Progress Balance (11) Average Construction Work In Progress Balance (12) Average Construction Work In Progress Balance (13) Average Construction Work In Progress Balance (14) Average Construction Work In Progress Balance (15) Common Equity (16) Total Capitalization (17) Average Construction Work In Progress Balance (18) Average Constructi				289,214,000	48.40	d 4.93
(6) Total Capitalization 597,739,705 100.00 (7) Average Construction Work In Progress Balance W 37,656,195 2. Gross Rate for Borrowed Funds s(S/W) + d[(D/(D+P+C)) (1-(S/W))] 2.54 3. Rate for Other Funds [1-(S/W)] [p(P/(D+P+C)) + c(C/(D+P+C))] 4. Weighted Average Rate Actually Used for the Year: a. Rate for Borrowed Funds - 2.54		(1) 1 foliation of ottors				р
(7) Average Construction Work In Progress Balance 2. Gross Rate for Borrowed Funds s(S/W) + d[(D/(D+P+C)) (1-(S/W))] 3. Rate for Other Funds [1-(S/W)] [p(P/(D+P+C)) + c(C/(D+P+C))] 4. Weighted Average Rate Actually Used for the Year: a. Rate for Borrowed Funds - 2.54		(5) Common Equity			51.60	c 9.40
2. Gross Rate for Borrowed Funds s(S/W) + d[(D/(D+P+C)) (1-(S/W))] 3. Rate for Other Funds [1-(S/W)] [p(P/(D+P+C)) + c(C/(D+P+C))] 4. Weighted Average Rate Actually Used for the Year: a. Rate for Borrowed Funds - 2.54					100.00	
3. Rate for Other Funds [1-(S/W)] [p(P/(D+P+C)) + c(C/(D+P+C))] 4. Weighted Average Rate Actually Used for the Year: a. Rate for Borrowed Funds - 2.54		(7) Average Construction Work In Progress Balance	٧	37,656,195		
3. Rate for Other Funds [1-(S/W)] [p(P/(D+P+C)) + c(C/(D+P+C))] 4. Weighted Average Rate Actually Used for the Year: a. Rate for Borrowed Funds - 2.54	2. G	ross Rate for Borrowed Funds s(S/W) + d[(D/(D+P+C)) (1-(S/W))]			2.54	
4. Weighted Average Rate Actually Used for the Year: a. Rate for Borrowed Funds - 2.54						
a. Rate for Borrowed Funds - 2.54	3. R	ate for Other Funds $[1-(S/W)][p(P/(D+P+C)) + c(C/(D+P+C))]$				

Nam	e of Respondent		This Report			te of Report	Year/Period of Report					
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation			Original Resubmission	•	o, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>					
	Accumulated Provision for D	eprecia	tion of Gas I	Jtility Plant (A	ccoun	t 108)						
2. plan 3. such and/ cost class	1. Explain in a footnote any important adjustments during year. 2. Explain in a footnote any difference between the amount for book cost of plant retired, line 10, column (c), and that reported for gas ant in service, page 204-209, column (d), excluding retirements of nondepreciable property. 3. The provisions of Account 108 in the Uniform System of Accounts require that retirements of depreciable plant be recorded when uch plant is removed from service. If the respondent has a significant amount of plant retired at year end which has not been recorded and/or classified to the various reserve functional classifications, make preliminary closing entries to tentatively functionalize the book post of the plant retired. In addition, include all costs included in retirement work in progress at year end in the appropriate functional assifications. 4. Show separately interest credits under a sinking fund or similar method of depreciation accounting.											
	Snow separately interest credits under a sinking fund or s At lines 7 and 14, add rows as necessary to report all data						a 7.01.7.02 etc					
Line No.	Item (a)		Total c+d+e) (b)	Gas Plant Service (c)		Gas Plant Held for Future Use (d)	Gas Plant Leased to Others (e)					
	Section A. BALANCES AND CHANGES DURING YEAR		()	()		()	()					
1	Balance Beginning of Year		(487,657,726)	(487,65	57,726)							
2	Depreciation Provisions for Year, Charged to											
3	(403) Depreciation Expense		(31,270,348)	(31,27	70,348)							
4	(403.1) Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs											
5	(413) Expense of Gas Plant Leased to Others											
6	Transportation Expenses - Clearing		(1,303,158)	(1,30)3,158)							
7	Other Clearing Accounts											
8	Other Clearing (Specify) (footnote details):		(364,553)	(36	64,553)							
9												
10	TOTAL Deprec. Prov. for Year (Total of lines 3 thru 8)		(32,938,059)	(32,93	38,059)							
11	Net Charges for Plant Retired:											
12	Book Cost of Plant Retired		8,160,080	8,1	60,080							
13	Cost of Removal		6,516,040	6,5	16,040							
14	Salvage (Credit)		2,163,106	2,1	63,106							
15	TOTAL Net Chrgs for Plant Ret. (Total of lines 12 thru 14)		12,513,014	12,5	13,014							
16	Other Debit or Credit Items (Describe) (footnote details):		(3,700,770)	(3,70	00,770)							
17												
18	Book Cost of Asset Retirement Costs											
19	Balance End of Year (Total of lines 1,10,15,16 and 18)		(511,783,541)	(511,78	33,541)							
	Section B. BALANCES AT END OF YEAR ACCORDING TO FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS											
21	Productions-Manufactured Gas											
22	Production and Gathering-Natural Gas											
23	Products Extraction-Natural Gas											
24	Underground Gas Storage											
25	Other Storage Plant											
26	Base Load LNG Terminaling and Processing Plant											
27	Transmission		(16,401,504)	(16,40)1,504)							
28	Distribution		(464,076,145)	(464,07	76,145)							
29	General		(31,305,892)	(31,30)5,892)							
30	TOTAL (Total of lines 21 thru 29)		(511,783,541)	(511,78	33,541)							

	e of Respondent cade Natural Gas				This Report Is: (1) X An Or (2) A Res	iginal submission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	Year/Perio	od of Report 2020/Q4	
			Gas Stored	(Accounts 117.	1, 117.2, 117.3, 1	17.4, 164.1, 164.2	2, and 164.3)	+		
1. If during the year adjustments were made to the stored gas inventory reported in columns (d), (f), (g), and (h) (such as to correct cumulative inaccuracies of gas measurements), explain in a footnote the reason for the adjustments, the Dth and dollar amount of adjustment, and account charged or credited. 2. Report in column (e) all encroachments during the year upon the volumes designated as base gas, column (b), and system balancing gas, column (c), and gas property recordable in the plant accounts. 3. State in a footnote the basis of segregation of inventory between current and noncurrent portions. Also, state in a footnote the method used to report										
	orage (i.e., fixed asset method or inventory method).									
ine No.	Description (a)	(Account 117.1) (b)	(Account 117.2) (c)	Noncurrent (Account 117.3) (d)	(Account 117.4) (e)	Current (Account 164.1) (f)	LNG (Account 164.2) (g)	LNG (Account 164.3) (h)	Total (i)	
1 Balar	nce at Beginning of	(6)	(0)	(u)	(6)	893,659	1,844,137	(11)	2,737,79	
_						090,009	1,134,703		1,134,70	
_	Delivered to Storage									
	Withdrawn from					, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	970,500		970,50	
	r Debits and Credits					(104,154)			(104,154	
_	nce at End of Year				ļ	789,505	2,008,340		2,797,84	
6 Dth						254,396	642,535		896,93	
7 Amou	unt Per Dth					3.1034	3.1257		3.119	

Nam	e of Respondent		Repo	ort ls: An Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report					
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)		Resubmis	sion	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>					
	Investments (Accou	ınt 12	3, 124	4, and 136)	•	-					
	eport below investments in Accounts 123, Investments in Associated Companies, 124	, Other	Investr	ments, and 1	36, Tempo	orary Cash Investments.						
	rovide a subheading for each account and list thereunder the information called for:											
	Investment in Securities-List and describe each security owned, giving name of issue											
	ty, and interest rate. For capital stock (including capital stock of respondent reacquire ed in Account 124, Other Investments) state number of shares, class, and series of sto											
1	emporary Cash Investments, also may be grouped by classes.											
	Investment Advances-Report separately for each person or company the amounts of	loans o	or inves	stment advan	ces that a	re properly includable in Acc	count 123. Include advances					
subjec	subject to current repayment in Account 145 and 146. With respect to each advance, show whether the advance is a note or open account.											
	Description of Investment					Cost at Beginning of Year	Purchases or					
Line				*	,	ook cost is different from prespondent, give cost to	Additions During the Year					
No.						ondent in a footnote and	During the Teal					
						explain difference)						
	(a)			(b)		(c)	(d)					
1												
2	Account 124											
3	Oregon weatherization loans											
4	Customer Note Receivable					44.004.540	200.010					
5	SERP Plan Assets					11,991,542	866,942					
6	SISP Plan Assets											
7												
8												
10												
11	Account 136											
12	Short-term deposits of cash in interest											
13	bearing accounts (cash management accts)											
14												
15	Short-term deposits of cash in interest											
16	bearing accounts (Exec Deferred Compensation)											
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26 27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
I												

	Name of Respondent This Report Is: Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) Cascade Natural Gas Corporation										
Cas	Cascade Natural Gas Corporation (2) A Resubmission 12/31/2020 End of 2020/Q4										
		Investments (A	ccount 12	3, 124, and 136)	(continued)	•	•				
3. D 4. If	List each note, giving date of issuance, maturity date, and specifying whether note is a renewal. Designate any advances due from officers, directors, stockholders, or employees. 3. Designate with an asterisk in column (b) any securities, notes or accounts that were pledged, and in a footnote state the name of pledges and purpose of the pledge. 4. If Commission approval was required for any advance made or security acquired, designate such fact in a footnote and cite Commission, date of authorization, and case or docket number.										
6. Ir	5. Report in column (h) interest and dividend revenues from investments including such revenues from securities disposed of during the year. 6. In column (i) report for each investment disposed of during the year the gain or loss represented by the difference between cost of the investment (or the other amount at which carried in the books of account if different from cost) and the selling price thereof, not including any dividend or interest adjustment includible in column (h).										
	Sales or Other	Principal Amount or	Book (Cost at End of Year		Revenues for	Gain or Loss from				
Line No.	Dispositions During Year	No. of Shares at End of Year	to resp	est is different from on ondent, give cost to ent in a footnote an		Year	Investment Disposed of				
				olain difference)							
	(e)	(f)		(g)		(h)	(i)				
1											
2											
3											
4											
5				12,858,4	84	866,942					
6											
7											
8											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19 20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											

	e of Respondent	This	Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	X An Original ☐ A Resubmission	(мо, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Prepayments (Acct 165), Extraordinary Property Losses (Acct				
	Frepayments (Acct 100), Extraordinary Froperty Losses (Acct	102.1)	, omecovered Flam an	a Regulatory Study	00313 (ACC1 102.2)
	DDEDAVMENT	C /AC	COUNT 4CE)		
	PREPAYMENT	5 (AC	COUNT 165)		
1. Re	eport below the particulars (details) on each prepayment.				
	Nature of Payment				Balance at End
Line No.					of Year
INO.	(a)				(in dollars) (b)
1	Prepaid Insurance				182,791
2	Prepaid Rents				2,990,098
3	Prepaid Taxes				1,133,872
4	Prepaid Interest				
5	Miscellaneous Prepayments				454,651
6	TOTAL				4,761,412

	e of Respondent		This	Report Is: X An Original		Date of	f Report	Ye	ar/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(2)	All Oliginal			1/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>	
				(Account 182.					
in oth 2. F 3. N 4. F 5. P	Report below the details called for concerning er accounts). For regulatory assets being amortized, show partitions items (5% of the Balance at End of Yea Report separately any "Deferred Regulatory Corovide in a footnote, for each line item, the remission order, court decision).	period of amortization r for Account 182.3 o Commission Expenses	in column (a). r amounts less tha s" that are also re	an \$250,000, whic ported on pages 3:	hever is 50-351,	less) may t	pe grouped by cl Commission Ex	lasse pens	s. es.
Line No.	Description and Purpose of Other Regulatory Assets (a)	Balance at Beginning Current Quarter/Year (b)	Debits (c)	Written off During Quarter/Year Account Charged (d)	Durir	itten off ng Period : Recovered (e)	Written off During Period Amount Deemd Unrecoverable (f)	ed	Balance at End of Current Quarter/Year (g)
1									
	FAS158 Regulatory Asset	41,458,685	660,02	0					42,118,705
3	(Total system asset)							_	
5	OR CAT Regulatory Asset		308,38						308,383
6	(OR regulatory asset)		300,30	7				\dashv	300,303
7	(Orkinogulatory associ)							\dashv	
8	OR Covid-19 Deferred Costs		160,98	3				_	160,988
9	(OR regulatory asset)								
10									
	WA Conservation	6,805,450	173,59	7				_	6,979,047
12	(WA regulatory asset)							\dashv	
13 14								\dashv	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22 23								\dashv	
23 24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29								_	
30									
31 32								\dashv	
33								\dashv	
34									
35									
36									
37							<u> </u>	\dashv	
38									
39 40	Total	48,264,135	1,302,98	R		0		0	49,567,123
		10,207, (00	1,502,500			·			10,001,120

	e of Respondent		(1) X An Origin	nal	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repo
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(2) A Resub	mission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
		Miscellaneous Defer	red Debits (Accour	nt 186)		
2. F	Report below the details called for concerning miscel for any deferred debit being amortized, show period Minor items (less than \$250,000) may be grouped by	of amortization in column	n (a).			
Line No.	Description of Miscellaneous Deferred Debits	Balance at Beginning of Year	Debits	Credits Account	Amount	Balance at End of Year
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
1	WA Bremerton Manufactured Gas Plant	12,592,136	11,756,836	9230	1,187,39	9 23,161,57
2	Remediation					
3						
4	WA Bellingham Manufactured Gas Plant	466,500		9230		466,50
5		(0.000.000)	10.000.000		0.055.40	0.40.70
6	WA Decoupling Adjustment	(2,992,929)	12,266,980	4800-4813	8,957,48	2 316,56
7	WA MAOD Deferred Coate	12 670 162	22.002.160	0000	10.262.22	4 16 300 09
9	WA MAOP Deferred Costs	12,670,163	23,092,160	9230	19,362,33	4 16,399,98
10	WA Over Refunded Temp FIT	277,480			277,48	0
11	Wit ever itelanded Temp 111	2,.00				
12	WA Gas Supply Hedging		860,332	2530	442,26	9 418,06
13						
14	WA Covid-19 Deferred Costs		377,289	9210		377,28
15						
16	OR Gas Supply Hedging		263,369	2530	122,43	4 140,93
17	OD O	(1,784,571)	6,182,552	4000 4040	4,807,16	9 (409,188
18 19	OR Conservation Programs	(1,764,571)	0,102,532	4800-4813 4890	4,007,10	9 (409,100
20	OR Eugene Manufactured Gas Plant	1,214,460	214.566	9230,4890	148,58	4 1,280,44
21	Remediation	, , , , ,	,	4800-4813		, , , ,
22						
23	OR Intervenor Funding	92,864	209,097	4800-4813	197,70	6 104,25
24				4890		
25	OR MAOP	437,456		9230	194,42	5 243,03
26	LIO Assart Not Day of t Free day	F 444 047	229,511			5 242 70
27 28	I/C Asset - Net Benefit Funds	5,114,217	229,511			5,343,72
29	Post Retirement FAS 158	4,478,393	538,896	9260	636,21	1 4,381,07
30		, ,	,		· ·	
31	ARO	52,645,192	21,085,998		17,129,92	3 56,601,26
32						
33						
34						
35						
36 37						
38						
39	Miscellaneous Work in Progress					
40	Total	85,211,361	77,077,586		53,463,41	6 108,825,53

[Next page is 234]

Nam	e of Respondent		Rep	ort Is:		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	t	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission			12/31/2020		End of <u>2020/Q4</u>	
	Accumulated Deferred In	ed Income Taxes (Account 190)						
	eport the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for defe	rred inc	come	taxes.				
	Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.							
	ovide in a footnote a summary of the type and amount of deferred income taxes repor that the respondent estimates could be included in the development of jurisdictional re				ear and end-o	of-year balances for d	eferred i	income
	Account Subdivisions			nce at		Changes During		Changes During
Lina			Beg	inning		Year		Year
Line No.			of	Year				
						Amounts Debited to Account 410.1		Amounts Credited to Account 411.1
	(a)		((b)		(c)		(d)
1	Account 190			,		()		· · ·
2	Electric							
3	Gas			8,151	,888	2,128,	416	4,746,091
4	Other (Define) (footnote details)							
5	Total (Total of lines 2 thru 4)			8,151	,888,	2,128,	416	4,746,091
6	Other (Specify) (footnote details)							
7	TOTAL Account 190 (Total of lines 5 thru 6)			8,151	,888,	2,128,	416	4,746,091
8	Classification of TOTAL							
9	Federal Income Tax			7,495		1,966,		4,369,597
10	State Income Tax			656	,077	161,	753	376,494
11	Local Income Tax							

	of Respondent de Natural Gas Corporat	ion		(1)	eport Is: X An Orig	jinal	Date of Rep (Mo, Da, Yr	ort)	Year/Period of Report
Casca	de Natural Cas Corporat			(2) A Resubmission			12/31/202	20	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
		Accumulated	Deferred Incom	e Taxes (Account '	190) (contin	ued)		
	Changes During	Changes During	Adjustments	Adiua	stments	Adjustmer	ato Adiuo	stments	Balance at
	Year	Year	Aujustinents	Aujus	unents	Aujustinei	its Aujus	unents	End of Year
Line No.			Debits	De	ebits	Credits	Cre	edits	
	Amounts Debited to Account 410.2	Amounts Credited to Account 411.2	Account No.	Am	nount	Account N	lo Am	nount	
	(e)	(f)	(g)		(h)	(i)		(j)	(k)
1									
2	4 000 000	700.004		,	100.007\			7.400	40,000,400
3 4	1,283,693	738,821	footnote	(120,997)	footnote	(7,198)	10,338,490
5	1,283,693	738,821		(120,997)		(7,198)	10,338,490
6	,,,			\			\		
7	1,283,693	738,821		(120,997)		(7,198)	10,338,490
8									
9	1,183,040	682,020		(114,909)		(6,203)	
10	100,653	56,801		(6,088)		(995)	832,059

	ne of Respondent cade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	Year/Period of Report End of 2020/Q4
	Canital Stock (Ac	(2) A Resubmission counts 201 and 204)	12/3 1/2020	
1 R	eport below the details called for concerning common and preferred stock at end of ye		of any general class. Show sen	arate totals for common and
prefer 2. E	red stock. ntries in column (b) should represent the number of shares authorized by the articles ive details concerning shares of any class and series of stock authorized to be issued	of incorporation as amended to end	d of year.	arace totals to common and
Line No.	Class and Series of Stock and Name of Stock Exchange	Number of Shares Authorized by Charter	Par or Stated Value per Share	Call Price at End of Year
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
1	Account 201			
2	Common stock - not publicly traded	1,000	1.00	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7 8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17 18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27 28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37 38				
39				
40				
	 			

	ne of Respondent			This F	Report Is: X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corpor	ration		(1) (2)	A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of 2020/Q4
			Capital Stock (Acc	counts	201 and 204)	-	
5. S 6. G	he identification of each class of tate in a footnote if any capital sive particulars (details) in colur se of pledge.	stock that has been nominally	issued is nominally outst	anding at	end of year.		ng name of pledgee and
Line No.	Outstanding per Bal. Sheet (total amt outstanding without reduction for amts held by respondent) Shares	Outstanding per Bal. Sheet	Held by Respondent As Reacquired Stock (Acct 217)		Held by Respondent As Reacquired Stock (Acct 217)	Held by Respondent In Sinking and Other Funds	Held by Respondent In Sinking and Other Funds
	(e)	Amount (f)	Shares (g)		Cost (h)	Shares (i)	Amount (j)
1							
2	1,000	1,000					
3							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16 17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28 29					-		
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							ļ

	e of Respondent	This Report Is: (1) X An Origin	al	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report					
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) A Resubn		12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>					
	Capital Stock: Subscribed, Liability for Conversion, Premium on, a	nd Installments Re	cieved o	n (Accts 202, 203, 205	, 206, 207, and 212)					
2. bala 3. Liab 4.	 Show for each of the above accounts the amounts applying to each class and series of capital stock. For Account 202, Common Stock Subscribed, and Account 205, Preferred Stock Subscribed, show the subscription price and the alance due on each class at the end of year. Describe in a footnote the agreement and transactions under which a conversion liability existed under Account 203, Common Stock liability for Conversion, or Account 206, Preferred Stock Liability for Conversion, at the end of year. For Premium on Account 207, Capital Stock, designate with an asterisk in column (b), any amounts representing the excess of onsideration received over stated values of stocks without par value. 									
	Name of Account and	*		Number	Amount					
Line	Description of Item	(h)		of Shares	(4)					
No.	(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)					
1	Account 207									
2	Premium on Capital Stock - Common			1,000	286,117,553					
3										
5	Represents excess received over \$1.00 par value of common stock									
6	OI COMMON SLOCK									
7										
8										
9										
10										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17 18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29 30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36 37										
38										
39										
40	Total			1,000	286,117,553					
			1							

[Next page is 256]

	e of Respondent	This Report Is: (1) X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report				
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>				
Long-Term Debt (Accounts 221, 222, 223, and 224)								
1. R	eport by Balance Sheet Account the details concerning long-term debt included in Acc		onds, 223, Advances from A	ssociated Companies, and				
224, 0	ther Long-Term Debt.			•				
1	or bonds assumed by the respondent, include in column (a) the name of the issuing co							
	or Advances from Associated Companies, report separately advances on notes and a ated companies from which advances were received.	dvances on open accounts. Designat	te demand notes as such. In	clude in column (a) names of				
	ated companies from which advances were received. or receivers' certificates, show in column (a) the name of the court and date of court or	der under which such certificates wer	re issued					
	1 of 100011010 Contained Co, Grown in Column (a) and maine of the Count and date of court of definition willow such contained well-institute.							
	Class and Series of Obligation and	Nominal Date	Date of	Outstanding				
Line	Name of Stock Exchange	of Issue	Maturity	(Total amount				
No.				outstanding without reduction for amts				
				held by respondent)				
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)				
1	Account 224							
2								
3	Other Long Term Debt							
4								
5	Medium Term Notes	09/15/1997	09/15/2027	20,000,000				
6	Medium Term Notes	03/16/1999	03/16/2029	15,000,000				
7	Insured Quarterly Notes	02/01/2005	02/01/2035					
8	Notes	09/01/2005	09/01/2020	40,000,000				
9	Senior Notes	03/08/2007	03/08/2037	40,000,000				
10 11	Senior Notes (Series R)	08/23/2013 08/23/2013	08/23/2025 08/23/2028	25,000,000				
12	Senior Notes (Series B) Revolving Credit Agreement	06/23/2013	06/07/2024	25,000,000 54,000,000				
13	Senior Notes (Series A)	11/24/2014	11/24/2044	12,500,000				
14	Senior Notes (Series B)	11/24/2014	11/24/2054	12,500,000				
15	Senior Notes (Series C)	01/15/2015	01/15/2045	12,500,000				
16	Senior Notes (Series D)	01/15/2015	01/15/2055	12,500,000				
17	Senior Notes	06/13/2019	06/13/2028	25,000,000				
18	Senior Notes	06/13/2019	06/13/2034	20,000,000				
19	Senior Notes	06/13/2019	06/13/2049	30,000,000				
20	Senior Notes	06/15/2020	06/15/2050	30,000,000				
21	Senior Notes	06/15/2020	06/15/2060	20,000,000				
22	Senior Notes	10/30/2020	10/30/2060	25,000,000				
23								
24								
25 26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39 40	TOTAL			379,000,000				
-	101712			019,000,000				

Name of Respondent			This Report Is: (1) X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report			
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation			(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>			
	Long-Term Debt (Accounts 221, 222, 223, and 224)							
	n a supplemental statement, give explanatory deta							
	pal advanced during year (b) interest added to pri			authorization numbers and date	S .			
	6. If the respondent has pledged any of its long-term debt securities, give particulars (details) in a footnote, including name							
I	pledgee and purpose of the pledge. the respondent has any long-term securities that	have been nominally issued and are	a nominally outstanding at end of ye	aar dascriba such sacuritias in	a footnote			
	interest expense was incurred during the year or							
	ence between the total of column (f) and the total							
	9. Give details concerning any long-term debt authorized by a regulatory commission but not yet issued.							
	Interest for	Interest for	Held by	Held by	Redemption Price			
Line	Year	Year	Respondent	Respondent	per \$100 at			
No.				-	End of Year			
	Rate	Amount	Reacquired Bonds	Sinking and				
	(in %) (e)	(f)	(Acct 222) (g)	Other Funds (h)	(i)			
1	(e)	(1)	(9)	(11)	(1)			
2								
3								
4								
5	7.480	1,496,000						
6	7.100	1,064,700						
7	5.250	1,059,192						
8	5.210	521,000						
9	5.790	2,316,000						
10	4.110	1,027,500						
11	4.360	1,090,000						
12	3.250	1,014,899						
13	4.090	511,250						
14	4.240	530,000						
15	4.090	511,250						
16	4.240	530,000						
17	3.620	905,000						
18	3.820	764,000						
19	4.260	1,278,000						
20	3.580	626,500						
21 22	3.780 3.340	441,000 139,167						
23	3.340	139,107						
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36					_			
37								
38								
39		4-00-4-						
40		15,825,458						

Name of Respondent					ort Is:		Date of I (Mo, Da	Report	Yea	r/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation			(1) (2)	· ,		12/31/2020		End of <u>2020/Q4</u>		
	Unamortized Debt Expense, Premium and Discount on Long-Term Debt (Accounts 181, 225, 226)									
premi 2. S 3. Ir	1. Report under separate subheadings for Unamortized Debt Expense, Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt and Unamortized Discount on Long-Term Debt, details of expense, premium or discount applicable to each class and series of long-term debt. 2. Show premium amounts by enclosing the figures in parentheses. 3. In column (b) show the principal amount of bonds or other long-term debt originally issued. 4. In column (c) show the expense, premium or discount with respect to the amount of bonds or other long-term debt originally issued.									
	Designation of Principal Amount Total Expense Amortization Amortization									Amortization
	Long-Term Debt		of Debi			Premiu	-	Period		Period
Line No.	-					Discou				
INO.	()				4.)		Date From			
1	(a) Unamortized Debt Expense (Account 181)		(1	b)		(c)	(d)		(e)
2	Onamonized Debt Expense (Account 101)									
3	Medium Term Notes 7.48%			20	0,000,000)	201,406	09/1	5/1997	09/15/2027
4	Medium Term Notes 7.10%				5,000,000		151,056		6/1999	03/16/2029
5	Insured Quarterly Notes 5.25%				0,000,000		1,947,598		1/2005	02/01/2035
6	Notes 5.21%				5,000,000		238,755		1/2005	09/01/2020
7	Senior Notes 5.79%				0,000,000		232,781		8/2007	03/08/2037
8	Senior Notes (Series A) 4.11%				5,000,000		151,810		3/2013	08/23/2025
9	Senior Notes (Series B) 4.36%				5,000,000		151,810		3/2013	08/23/2028
10	Revolving Credit Agreement				, ,		236,967		7/2019	06/07/2024
11	Senior Notes (Series A) 4.09%			12	2,500,000)	62,455		4/2014	11/24/2044
12	Senior Notes (Series B) 4.24%				2,500,000		61,105	11/2	4/2014	11/24/2054
13	Senior Notes (Series C) 4.09%				2,500,000		62,455	01/1	5/2015	01/15/2045
14	Senior Notes (Series D) 4.24%				2,500,000		61,105	01/1	5/2015	01/15/2055
15	Senior Notes 3.62%			25	5,000,000)	128,459	06/1	3/2019	06/13/2028
16	Senior Notes 3.82%			20	0,000,000)	102,768	06/1	3/2019	06/13/2034
17	Senior Notes 4.26%			30	0,000,000)	154,151	06/1	3/2019	06/13/2049
18	Senior Notes 3.58%			30	0,000,000)	129,564	06/1	5/2020	06/15/2050
19	Senior Notes 3.78%			20	0,000,000)	86,376	06/1	5/2020	06/15/2060
20	Senior Notes 3.34%			25	5,000,000)	145,493	10/3	0/2020	10/30/2060
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37 38										
39										
40										
10										

Nam	e of Respondent			Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report			
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation			(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmission	bmission 12/31/2020 Er				
	Unamortized Debt Expense, Premium and Discount on Long-Term Debt (Accounts 181, 225, 226)								
date o 6. Id	urnish in a footnote details regarding the treat of the Commission's authorization of treatmen entify separately undisposed amounts applic explain any debits and credits other than amore Credit.	t other than as specified by the Uniform Sable to issues which were redeemed in p	System or rior year	of Accounts. rs.		-			
	Deliver de la Contra Deliver d								
	Balance at Beginning	Debits During Year		Credits During Year		Balance at End of Year			
Line	of Year	1 001		1001		Elia of Todi			
No.									
	(f)	(g)		(h)		(i)			
1									
2									
3	51,750				6,713	45,037			
4	46,155				5,036	41,119			
5	794,826			7	94,826				
6	9,120				9,120				
7	133,435				7,770	125,665			
8	70,261				12,584	57,677			
9	86,410				10,067	76,343			
10	349,569				79,147	270,422			
11	51,699				2,082	49,617			
12	53,213				1,528	51,685			
13	52,046				2,082	49,964			
14	53,467				1,527	51,940			
15	120,966				12,846	108,120			
16	98,771				6,851	91,920			
17	151,154				5,139	146,015			
18	101,104	149,585			22,541	127,044			
19		99,723			14,607	85,116			
20		145,493			909	144,584			
21		110,100				111,001			
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32					+				
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
		 			-				

Name of Respondent				This Report		Da (M	te of Report	Year/Period of Report	
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation				(1) X An Original(2) A Resubmission		(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020		End of <u>2020/Q4</u>	
	Unamortiz	n on R		bt (Accounts	189, 2	57)			
1								gain and loss	
inclu trans 2. 3. 17 o 4.	 Report under separate subheadings for Unamortized Loss and Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt, details of gain and loss, including maturity date, on reacquisition applicable to each class and series of long-term debt. If gain or loss resulted from a refunding ransaction, include also the maturity date of the new issue. In column (c) show the principal amount of bonds or other long-term debt reacquired. In column (d) show the net gain or net loss realized on each debt reacquisition as computed in accordance with General Instruction I7 of the Uniform Systems of Accounts. Show loss amounts by enclosing the figures in parentheses. 								
	5. Explain in a footnote any debits and credits other than amortization debited to Account 428.1, Amortization of Loss on Reacquired Debt, or credited to Account 429.1, Amortization of Gain on Reacquired Debt-Credit.								
	Designation of	Date		Principal	Net Gain	or	Balance at	Balance at	
Line No.	Long-Term Debt	Reacquired		of Debt	Loss		Beginning	End of Year	
	(a)	(b)	Re	eacquired (c)	(d)		of Year (e)	(f)	
1	Unamortized Loss on	. ,			, ,		. ,		
2	Reacquired Debt (Acct 189)								
3	, , , , ,								
4									
5	7.50% Notes								
6	Due 11/15/2031 (1)	11/15/2001		39,729,000	(1,2	29,120)	703,33	0 662,359	
7									
8	5.25% IQN								
9	Due 02/01/2035 (2)	11/02/2020		24,201,000	(7	55,547)		752,399	
10									
11	One feetents								
12 13	See footnote								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25 26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37								1	
38									
40								+	
								+	
								1	

Nam	e of Respondent		Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation			X An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Reconciliation of Reported Net Income w	(2) ith Tax		er Income Taxes	1
and M-1 natu 2. as if nam	Report the reconciliation of reported net income for the year with show computation of such tax accruals. Include in the reconcilia of the tax return for the year. Submit a reconciliation even though re of each reconciling amount. If the utility is a member of a group that files consolidated Federa separate return were to be filed, indicating, however, intercomes of group members, tax assigned to each group member, and ng the group members.	ition, a ih ther al tax r pany a	is far as practicable e is no taxable inco return, reconcile rep amounts to be elimi	, the same detail as further the year. Indictor, and the year indictor, and the thick the same with	rnished on Schedule ate clearly the taxable net income lidated return. State
Line No.	Details (a)				Amount (b)
1	Net Income for the Year (Page 116)				24,634,068
2	Reconciling Items for the Year				
3					
4	Taxable Income Not Reported on Books				
5	Interest capitalized adj (IRS>books)				1,056,196
6					
7	TOTAL				4.050.400
9	TOTAL Deductions Recorded on Books Not Deducted for Return				1,056,196
10	see footnote				75,450,001
11	see lootilote				75,450,001
12					
13	TOTAL				75,450,001
14	Income Recorded on Books Not Included in Return				
15	see footnote				(5,382,685)
16					
17					
18	TOTAL Polytime Polytime NA Champing A Polytime P				(5,382,685)
19 20	Deductions on Return Not Charged Against Book Income see footnote				(62,160,664)
21	See ioutilote				(02,100,004)
22					
23					
24					
25					
26	TOTAL				(62,160,664)
27	Federal Tax Net Income				33,596,916
28	Show Computation of Tax:				
29	Rate - 21.00%				7.055.050
30	Estimated Tax Return Federal Income Tax				7,055,352 346,474
31 32	Adjustments: (see footnote) Provision for Current Federal Income Tax (see footnote)				7,401,826
33	Oregon State Tax Calculation (see footnote)				658,679
34					
35					

Nam	e of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of 2020/Q4
<u> </u>	Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During Year, Distribution of	`	dept where applicable a	and acct charged)
	ive details of the combined prepaid and accrued tax accounts and show the total taxe			
	taxes which have been charged to the accounts to which the taxed material was charged			
	te and designate whether estimated or actual amounts.	,	,	
2. In	clude on this page, taxes paid during the year and charged direct to final accounts, (n	ot charged to prepaid or accrued taxes). Enter the amounts in both o	olumns (d) and (e). The
	cing of this			
	s not affected by the inclusion of these taxes.			
	clude in column (d) taxes charged during the year, taxes charged to operations and o	_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ounts credited to the
	n of prepaid taxes charged to current year, and (c) taxes paid and charged direct to op st the aggregate of each kind of tax in such manner that the total tax for each State an			
4. LR	st the aggregate of each kind of tax in such manner that the total tax for each state an	d Subdivision can readily be ascertaine		T Delevered
	Kind of Tax		Balance at Beg. of Year	Balance at Beg. of Year
Line	(See Instruction 5)		Deg. Of Teal	Deg. Of feat
No.	(occ manuchon o)		Taxes Accrued	Prepaid Taxes
	(a)		(b)	(c)
1	Income Tax		()	
2	Oregon Accrued			282,016
3	Federal Accrued			3,362,651
4	Fin 48 - current			(103,941)
5	Gross Revenue			
6	Washington		479,297	
7	Oregon			(1)
8	Dept of Energy - Oregon			30,389
9	City Franchise & Occupation			
10	Washington		1,920,851	
11	Oregon		920,292	
12	Property			
13	Washington		2,792,986	
14	Oregon			939,156
15	Payroll Taxes		418,810	
16	State Excise - Washington		2,293,189	1
17	Corporate Activity Tax - Oregon			+
18 19	Miscellaneous			
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38 39				
39	TOTAL		8,825,425	5 4,510,270
	TOTAL		0,023,423	4,510,270

Name of Responde	ent		This Rep	oort Is: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural G	Gas Corporation		(2)	An Onginal A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
Taxes Accrue	d, Prepaid and Charged Duri	ing Year, Distribution of	Taxes Ch	arged (Show utility	dept where applicabl	e and acct charged)
ales taxes which have potnote and designate 2. Include on this page alancing of this age is not affected by 3. Include in column (cortion of prepaid taxes	combined prepaid and accrued tax act been charged to the accounts to whi whether estimated or actual amounts e, taxes paid during the year and chatthe inclusion of these taxes. d) taxes charged during the year, tax charged to current year, and (c) taxe of each kind of tax in such manner that	ch the taxed material was charges. Irged direct to final accounts, (n es charged to operations and o es paid and charged direct to op	ged. If the action of charged to the account perations or a	ctual or estimated amount o prepaid or accrued taxes s through (a) accruals cre accounts other than accru	s of such taxes are known, s). Enter the amounts in bot dited to taxes accrued, (b) a ed and prepaid tax accounts	show the amounts in a th columns (d) and (e). The amounts credited to the
DISTRIBUTION O	F TAXES CHARGED (Show u	tility department where ap	plicable a	nd account charged.)		
_ine No.	Electric (Account 408.1, 409.1)	Gas (Account 408.1, 409.1)		Other Utility (Account 40 409.1)	08.1,	Other Income and Deductions (Account 408.2, 409.2) (I)
1		<u> </u>				
2 3 4		5,9	21,437 170,823 15,678)			137,241 1,450,389
5 6		5	30,154			
7			34,747			
8			75,833			
9		44.0	04.040			
1		1	90,924			
2		0,0	30,324			
3		2,6	95,595			
4		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	35,700			
l5 l6			51,148 53,365			
17			00,000			
8			17,263)			
9						
20 21						
22						
23						
14						
25						
26 27						
28						
29						
30						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37 38						
39						
TOTAL		39,9	31,434			1,587,630
TOTAL		39,9	31,434			1,587,630

Nam	e of Respondent			This			.I	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Rep	oort
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation			(1) (2)		An Origina A Resubm		12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>	
	Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Char	ged During Year, Distribu				rged (Sh	ow utility	dept where applica	ble and acct charged)	
5 If	any tax (exclude Federal and State income	taxes) covers more than one year		ntinue	<u> </u>	formation se	narately for	each tay year identifying	the year in column (a)	
	nter all adjustments of the accrued and prep									
	o not include on this page entries with respe									
autho	•	t		:::L				-t -bd	and to still alout about the	
	how in columns (i) thru (p) how the taxes acc er of the appropriate balance sheet plant acc		oth the ut	ility depa	artmer	nt and numb	per of accour	nt charged. For taxes cha	rged to utility plant, show the	
	or any tax apportioned to more than one utili		n a footno	te the b	asis (ı	necessity) o	of apportioning	ng such tax.		
	tems under \$250,000 may be grouped.									
11. F	Report in column (q) the applicable effective s	state income tax rate.				1		Delevered	Dalassasi	
	Taxes Charged	Taxes Paid						Balance at End of Year	Balance at End of Year	
Line No.	During Year	During Year		Adjustm	ents			axes Accrued	Prepaid Taxes	
140.							(Account 236)	(Included in Acct 165)	
_	(d)	(e)		(f)				(g)	(h)	
2	658,678	191,066						185,596		
3	7,421,212	4,089,208						(30,647)		
4	(15,678)	.,000,200						88,263		
5	,									
6	530,154	494,600						514,851		
7	234,747 75,833	234,748 78,250							32,80	16
9	73,000	10,230							32,00	,0
10	11,804,649	11,789,607						1,935,893		
11	3,390,924	3,386,576						924,640		
12	0.007.707	0.500.044						2 222 525		
13 14	2,695,595 2,035,700	2,560,014 2,197,610						2,928,567	1,101,06	:6
15	2,351,148	1,120,340						1,649,618	1,101,00	00
16	10,053,365	10,133,859						2,212,695		
17	300,000	150,000						150,000		
18	(17,263)	(17,263)								
19 20										
21										
22										
23										
24 25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
32										
33										
34										
35 36										
37										
38										
39										
<u> </u>	TOTAL 41,519,064	36,408,615						10,559,476	1,133,87	72

Taxes Accrued, Prepaid and Charged During Year, Distribution of Taxes Charged (Show utility dept where applicable and acct of (continued) 5. If any tax (exclude Federal and State income taxes) covers more than one year, show the required information separately for each tax year, identifying the year in column 6. Enter all adjustments of the accrued and prepaid tax accounts in column (f) and explain each adjustment in a footnote. Designate debit adjustments by parentheses. 7. Do not include on this page entries with respect to deferred income taxes or taxes collected through payroll deductions or otherwise pending transmittal of such taxes to authority.												
(continued) 5. If any tax (exclude Federal and State income taxes) covers more than one year, show the required information separately for each tax year, identifying the year in colum (6. Enter all adjustments of the accrued and prepaid tax accounts in column (7) and explain each adjustment in a footnote. Designate debit adjustments by parentheses. 7. Do not include on this page entries with respect to deferred income taxes or taxes collected through payroll deductions or otherwise pending transmittal of such taxes to authority. 8. Show in columns (1) thru (p) how the taxes accounts were distributed. Show both the utility department and number of account charged. For taxes charged to utility plan number of the appropriate balance sheet plant account or subaccount. 9. For any tax apportioned to more than one utility department or account, state in a footnote the basis (necessity) of apportioning such tax. 10. Items under \$250,000 may be grouped. 11. Report in column (q) the applicable effective state income tax rate. DISTRIBUTION OF TAXES CHARGED (Show utility department where applicable and account charged.) Extraordinary Items (Account 409.3) Income Earnings Other Income Earnings Other Income (Account 409.1) (n) (o) (p) (q) 1												
5. If any tax (exclude Federal and State income taxes) covers more than one year, show the required information separately for each tax year, identifying the year in colum 6. Enter all adjustments of the accrued and prepaid tax accounts in column (f) and explain each adjustment in a footnote. Designate debit adjustments by parentheses. 7. Do not include on this page entries with respect to deferred income taxes or taxes collected through payroll deductions or otherwise pending transmittal of such taxes to authority. 8. Show in columns (i) thru (p) how the taxes accounts were distributed. Show both the utility department and number of account charged. For taxes charged to utility plan number of the appropriate balance sheet plant account or subaccount. 9. For any tax apportioned to more than one utility department or account, state in a footnote the basis (necessity) of apportioning such tax. 10. Items under \$250,000 may be grouped. 11. Report in column (q) the applicable effective state income tax rate. DISTRIBUTION OF TAXES CHARGED (Show utility department where applicable and account charged.) Extraordinary Items (Account 409.3) Income (Account 408.1, (Account 439)) Rate (Account 409.1) (n) (o) (p) (q) 1	n (a).											
Extraordinary Items	7. Do not include on this page entries with respect to deferred income taxes or taxes collected through payroll deductions or otherwise pending transmittal of such taxes to the taxing authority. 8. Show in columns (i) thru (p) how the taxes accounts were distributed. Show both the utility department and number of account charged. For taxes charged to utility plant, show the number of the appropriate balance sheet plant account or subaccount. 9. For any tax apportioned to more than one utility department or account, state in a footnote the basis (necessity) of apportioning such tax. 10. Items under \$250,000 may be grouped.											
Line No. (Account 409.3) Income (Account 408.1, 409.1) Earnings (Account 439) Other Ra 1 (m) (n) (o) (p) (q 2 3 3,709 5 3,709 6 7 4 4 4 4 9 10 11 12 13												
1 2 3 3,709 4 3,709 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13	e Tax											
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13)											
4 3,709 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13												
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13												
7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9												
8 9 10 11 12 13												
9 10 11 12 13 13 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1												
11												
12 13												
15 (92,626)												
16 24,772												
17 18												
19												
20												
21 22												
23												
24												
25												
27												
28												
30												
31 32												
33												
34												
35 36												
37												
38												
TOTAL (64,145)												
	70TAL (64,145)											

Nam	ne of Respondent			eport Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Repo
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	Ŀ	An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of 2020/Q4
	Missellensous Current and A					
	Miscellaneous Current and A				242)	
	Describe and report the amount of other current and accrued lia					
2.	Minor items (less than \$250,000) may be grouped under approp	riate t	titl	e.		
Line	Item					Balance at
No.						End of Year
	(a)					(b)
1	Vacation Payable					2,449,529
2	Variable Pay Incentive					1,521,146
3	Accrued 401K Defined Contributions					1,228,898
4	Wages Payable					1,026,586
5	Oregon weatherization Liability					965,203
6	SERP Defined Contributions					570,707
7	Energy Trust of Oregon Liability					506,755
8	Washington Low Income Bill Assistance					431,478
9	Oregon Conservation Achievement Tariff					(495,466
10	Other Misc Current Liabilities (aggregate)					426,187
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25 26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
	Total					8,631,023
45	Total					, , ,

Nam	e of Respondent		This Repor	t ls:	Da (M	ite of Report o, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation			n Original Resubmission	(IVI	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
		Other Deferre	d Credits (Acco	unt 253)		•	
	Report below the details called for concerning other of						
	or any deferred credit being amortized, show the pe finor items (less than \$250,000) may be grouped by						
		Balance at	Debit	Debit			
Line No.	Description of Other	Beginning	Contra			Credits	Balance at
INO.	Deferred Credits	of Year	Account	Amount			End of Year
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		(e)	(f)
1	WA Deferred Gas Costs	(84,087,474	805.1	59,1	97,129	82,860,44	4 (60,424,159)
2	(ammortization period 11/11-present)						
3	WA Cavid 40 Cavin as		verious			618,73	3 618,733
5	WA Covid-19 Savings (ammortization period - none)		various			010,73	5 010,733
6	(ammortization period - none)						
7	OR Deferred Gas Costs	(4,978,658	805.1	14,6	97,988	16,578,87	0 (3,097,776)
8	(ammortization period 11/11-present)	·					
9							
10	OR Covid-19 Savings		various			188,00	1 188,001
11	(ammortization period - none)						
12		0.1.10	101/000 1		04.40=		
13	SGL Deposit		134/288.4		24,135	170.07	0 (455)
14 15	Customer Unclaimed Credits MDUR Interco Pension	1 00,685) 228.3/182		71,848 1,094	172,07	8 (455) 1,044,516
16	Pension Contribution	6,699,76		4	63,361	245,15	
17	MDUR Inerco Post-Retirment		228.3/182		55,689	2.0,.0	(253,608)
18		,	<u> </u>		•		, , ,
19							
20							
21							
22							
23				-			
24 25				_			
26							
27				+			
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33 34				+			
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
45	Total	(81,595,224		74.5	11,244	100,663,27	6 (55,443,192)
-1 J	1000	(01,333,224		14,5	, 2	100,003,27	(00,440,192)

Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes-Other Property (Account 282) 1. Report the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for deferred income taxes relating to property not subject to accelerated amortization. 2. At Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions. Balance at Amounts Debited to Account 410.1 Account 410.1 (a) (b) (c) (d) 1. Account 282 2. Electric 3. Gas (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,844) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,844) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,844) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,844) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,844) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,844) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,844) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,844) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,844)	Nam	e of Respondent	This	Report Is:		Date of	Report a, Yr)	Year/Period	d of Report	
Account 282 Electric Account 282 Electric Sass Care (Specify) (footnote details) Care (Specify) (footnote details) ToTAL Account 282 (Enter Total of lines 5 thr Cassification of TOTAL	Cascade Natural Gas Corporation						12/31/2020		End of <u>2020/Q4</u>	
1. Report the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for deferred income taxes relating to property not subject to accelerated amortization. 2. At Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions. Balance at Beginning of Year Account 410.1 Account 411.1 (b) (c) (d) 1. Account 282 2. Electric 3. Gas (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,84) 4. Other (Define) (footnote details) 5. Total (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 4) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,84) 6. Other (Specify) (footnote details) 7. TOTAL Account 282 (Enter Total of lines 5 thr (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,84) 8. Classification of TOTAL 9. Federal Income Tax (53,683,573) (4,236,182) (3,766,581) 10. State Income Tax (4,183,877) (4,95,966) (258,281)		Accumulated Deferred Income T								
2. At Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions. Line No. Account Subdivisions Balance at Beginning of Year (c) Amounts Debited to Account 410.1 (d) Amounts Credited to Account 411.1 (d) 1 Account 282 4. Count 282 4. Other (Define) (footnote details) 4. Other (Define) (footnote details) 4. Other (Define) (footnote details) 4. Other (Specify) (footnote details)	1. R						to accelerated a	mortization.		
Line No. Account Subdivisions Beginning of Year (b) Debited to Account 410.1 (d) Credited to Account 411.1 (d) 1 Account 282 Electric Sas (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,80) 4 Other (Define) (footnote details) State (Inter Total of lines 2 thru 4) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,80) 6 Other (Specify) (footnote details) State (Inter Total of lines 5 thr (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,80) 8 Classification of TOTAL (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,80) 9 Federal Income Tax (53,683,573) (4,236,182) (3,766,50) 10 State Income Tax (4,183,877) (495,966) (258,282,282)				3 1						
Line No. Account Subdivisions Beginning of Year (b) Debited to Account 410.1 (d) Credited to Account 411.1 (d) 1 Account 282 Electric Sas (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,80) 4 Other (Define) (footnote details) State (Inter Total of lines 2 thru 4) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,80) 6 Other (Specify) (footnote details) State (Inter Total of lines 5 thr (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,80) 8 Classification of TOTAL (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,80) 9 Federal Income Tax (53,683,573) (4,236,182) (3,766,50) 10 State Income Tax (4,183,877) (495,966) (258,282,282)										
Line No. Account Subdivisions Beginning of Year (b) Debited to Account 410.1 (d) Credited to Account 411.1 (d) 1 Account 282 Electric Sas (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,80) 4 Other (Define) (footnote details) State (Inter Total of lines 2 thru 4) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,80) 6 Other (Specify) (footnote details) State (Inter Total of lines 5 thr (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,80) 8 Classification of TOTAL (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,80) 9 Federal Income Tax (53,683,573) (4,236,182) (3,766,50) 10 State Income Tax (4,183,877) (495,966) (258,282,282)										
No. Account 300 Account 410.1 Account 410.1 Account 411.1	Line	Account Cub divisions								
(a) (b) (c) (d) 1 Account 282 2 Electric		Account Subdivisions								
1 Account 282 2 Electric 3 Gas (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,846) 4 Other (Define) (footnote details) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,846) 5 Total (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 4) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,846) 6 Other (Specify) (footnote details) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,846) 7 TOTAL Account 282 (Enter Total of lines 5 thr (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,846) 8 Classification of TOTAL (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,846) 9 Federal Income Tax (53,683,573) (4,236,182) (3,766,546) 10 State Income Tax (4,183,877) (495,966) (258,246)		(a)								
3 Gas (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,847) 4 Other (Define) (footnote details) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,847) 5 Total (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 4) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,847) 6 Other (Specify) (footnote details) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,847) 7 TOTAL Account 282 (Enter Total of lines 5 thr (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,847) 8 Classification of TOTAL (53,683,573) (4,236,182) (3,766,547) 9 Federal Income Tax (4,183,877) (495,966) (258,247)	1									
4 Other (Define) (footnote details) 5 Total (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 4) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,8 6 Other (Specify) (footnote details) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,8 7 TOTAL Account 282 (Enter Total of lines 5 thr (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,8 8 Classification of TOTAL (53,683,573) (4,236,182) (3,766,5 9 Federal Income Tax (4,183,877) (495,966) (258,2	2	Electric								
5 Total (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 4) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,8 6 Other (Specify) (footnote details) (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,8 7 TOTAL Account 282 (Enter Total of lines 5 thr (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,8 8 Classification of TOTAL (53,683,573) (4,236,182) (3,766,5 9 Federal Income Tax (4,183,877) (495,966) (258,2	3	Gas		(57,867,450)		(4,732,148)	(4,024,810)	
6 Other (Specify) (footnote details) 7 TOTAL Account 282 (Enter Total of lines 5 thr (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,8 8 Classification of TOTAL 9 Federal Income Tax (53,683,573) (4,236,182) (3,766,5 10 State Income Tax (4,183,877) (495,966) (258,256)	4	Other (Define) (footnote details)								
7 TOTAL Account 282 (Enter Total of lines 5 thr (57,867,450) (4,732,148) (4,024,8 8 Classification of TOTAL (53,683,573) (4,236,182) (3,766,5 9 Federal Income Tax (4,183,877) (495,966) (258,2 10 State Income Tax (4,183,877) (495,966) (258,2	5	Total (Enter Total of lines 2 thru 4)		(57,867,450)		(4,732,148)	(4,024,810)	
8 Classification of TOTAL 9 Federal Income Tax (53,683,573) (4,236,182) (3,766,51) 10 State Income Tax (4,183,877) (495,966) (258,22)	6	Other (Specify) (footnote details)								
9 Federal Income Tax (53,683,573) (4,236,182) (3,766,5 10 State Income Tax (4,183,877) (495,966) (258,2	7	TOTAL Account 282 (Enter Total of lines 5 thr		(57,867,450)		(4,732,148)	(4,024,810)	
10 State Income Tax (4,183,877) (495,966) (258,2	8	Classification of TOTAL								
	9	Federal Income Tax		(53,683,573)		(4,236,182)	(3,766,571)	
11 Local Income Tax	10	State Income Tax		(4,183,877)		(495,966)	(258,239)	
	11	Local Income Tax								

	e of Respondent			This Report Is:	inal	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Caso	cade Natural Gas Corpora	ation		(1) X An Orig (2) A Resu	bmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
		Accumulated Deferr	ed Income Taxes-	Other Property (A	ccount 282)	(continued)	
3. Pr	ovide in a footnote a summary	of the type and amount of defe	erred income taxes repo	orted in the beginning-o	f-year and end-o	of-year balances for deferred	income taxes that the
	dent estimates could be includ					•	
	Changes during Year	Changes during Year	Adjustments	Adjustments	Adjustment	ts Adjustments	Balance at
Line No.	Amounts Debited to Account 410.2	Amounts Credited to Account 411.2	Debits Acct. No.	Debits Amount	Credits Account No	Credits D. Amount	End of Year
	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
1							
3			182.3/254	1,183,972	182.3/254	3,240,620	(60,631,436)
4				4 400 070		0.040.000	(00.004.400)
5				1,183,972		3,240,620	(60,631,436)
7				1,183,972		3,240,620	(60,631,436)
9			254	1,072,590	254	3,149,987	(56,230,581)
10			182.3	111,382	182.3	90,633	
11							

Nam	e of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of 2020/Q4
	Accumulated Deferred Inco	ļ — - - - - - - - - - - 		
1 R	eport the information called for below concerning the respondent's accounting for defe			
	Other (Specify), include deferrals relating to other income and deductions.	and moome taxes relating to anic	anto recorded in 7 tocount 200.	
	•			
			Changes During Year	Changes During Year
Line		Balance at	Amounts	Amounts
No.	Account Subdivisions	Beginning	Debited to	Credited to
	(a)	of Year (b)	Account 410.1 (c)	Account 411.1 (d)
1	Account 283	(6)	(0)	(u)
2	Electric			
3	Gas	(37,469,760)	(6,013,714)	(8,912,756)
4	Other (Define) (footnote details)	(3.,.55,.55)	(0,0.0,1.1)	(0,0:2,100)
5	Total (Total of lines 2 thru 4)	(37,469,760)	(6,013,714)	(8,912,756)
6	Other (Specify) (footnote details)	(01,100,100)	(0,010,111)	(0,012,100)
7	TOTAL Account 283 (Total of lines 5 thru	(37,469,760)	(6,013,714)	(8,912,756)
8	Classification of TOTAL	(01,-100,100)	(0,010,717)	(0,012,100)
9	Federal Income Tax	(34,200,965)	(5,526,330)	(8,291,669)
10	State Income Tax	(3,268,795)	(487,384)	(621,087)
11	Local Income Tax	(0,200,100)	(101,001)	(021,001)
		 		

Name of Respondent				This	Report Is:	inal	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period	of Report
Casca	de Natural Gas Corpora	ation		(1) (2)	X An Orig	bmission	12/31/2020	End of 202	20/Q4
		Accumulated D	eferred Income Ta	_			tinued)		
3. Prov	vide in a footnote a summary	of the type and amount of defe						I income taxes that	the
respond	ent estimates could be includ	led in the development of juriso	dictional recourse rates.						
	Changes during Year	Changes during Year	Adjustments	Ad	justments	Adjustmen	ts Adjustments	Baland	op at
Line No.	Amounts Debited	Amounts Credited	Debits		Debits	Credits	Credits	End of	
NO.	to Account 410.2	to Account 411.2	Acct. No.	4	Amount	Account N		(14)	
	(e)	(f)	(g)		(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	
1									
2									
3			footnote		1,325,273	footnote	1,289,669) (34,535,114)
5					1,325,273		1,289,669) (34,535,114)
6					1,020,270		1,209,003	(34,333,114)
7					1,325,273		1,289,669) (34,535,114)
8									
9					1,199,023		1,265,901		31,502,504)
10					123,250		23,768	3 (3,035,610)

Nan	ne of Respondent			This R	Report Is:		Date o	f Report		Year/Period of Report
	scade Natural Gas Corporation			(1)	X An Original		(Mo, D	a, Yr)		End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	<u>_</u>	Oth an D		(2)	A Resubmis		12/3	1/2020		Elia di <u>2020/Q4</u>
1 F	Report below the details called for concerning of				s (Account 25	_	ing actions	of regulat	orv ager	ncies (and not
	dable in other amounts).	other regulatory has	omitoo willon a	10 0100	tod tillough tho	ratornar	ung dollono	orrogulat	ory agor	ioloo (ana not
	For regulatory liabilities being amortized, show	period of amortizat	tion in column	(a).						
3. 1	Minor items (5% of the Balance at End of Year	for Account 254 or	amounts less	than \$2	250,000, whiche	ever is le	ess) may be	grouped	by class	es.
	Provide in a footnote, for each line item, the reg	gulatory citation wh	ere the respon	ident w	as directed to re	efund the	e regulatory	liability (e	e.g. Com	mission Order, state
comr	mission order, court decision).									
Line		Balance at	Written off dur	-	Written off		ritten off			Balance at
No.	Description and Purpose of	Beginning of	Quarter/Perio	od	During Period		ng Period	Cred	dits	End of Current
	Other Regulatory Liabilities	Current Quarter/Year	Account Credited		Amount Refunded		nt Deemed Refundable	/f	١	Quarter/Year
	(a)	(b)	(c)		(d)	INOIT	(e)	(f))	(g)
1	Oregon Unbilled Ammortization	(179,238)			(-)		(-)		129,016	(50,222)
	Washington Unbilled Ammortization	(189,404)							19,660	(169,744)
	SFAS109 Regulatory Liability	47,103,891						,	2,056,648)	45,047,243
	Oregon Tax Rate Change	7,963,385			4.550.000			· ·	1,161,173)	6,802,212
	WA Protected-Plus EDIT WA Protected-Plus EDIT grossup	1,014,491 228,610			1,558,000 501,978				1,300,396 375,930	756,887 102,562
	WA Unprotected EDIT	450,759			614,834				657,045	492,970
	WA Unprotected EDIT grossup	99,393			197,487				189,944	91,850
	OR Unprotected EDIT	842,631	4962		525,258				502,331	819,704
	OR Temp Fed Income Tax Credit	1,171,372	4962		1,074,273			(97,099)	
11 12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18 19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24 25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30 31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36 37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43 44										
45	Total	58,505,890			4,471,830		0	(140,598)	53,893,462
-					•			,		

BLANK PAGE

[Next page is 300]

	ne of Respondent				Report Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation			(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of 2020/Q4
		Gas Operati		` '			
1 R	leport below natural gas operating revenues for each prescribed ac		_			tailed data on succeeding n	anes
	evenues in columns (b) and (c) include transition costs from upstre		11100	u1101	must be consistent with the de	named data on succeeding p	agoo.
I	Other Revenues in columns (f) and (g) include reservation charges		elin	e plu	us usage charges, less revenue	es reflected in columns (b) the	nrough (e). Include in
colum	ns (f) and (g) revenues for Accounts 480-495.						
		Revenues for			Revenues for	Revenues for	Revenues for
		Transition			Transition	GRI and ACA	GRI and ACA
Line		Costs and Take-or-Pa			Costs and Take-or-Pay		
No.		i ake-ui-ra	ау		Take-OI-Fay		
	Title of Account	Amount for	r		Amount for	Amount for	Amount for
		Current Yea	ar		Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
	(a)	(b)			(c)	(d)	(e)
1	480 Residential Sales						
2	481 Commercial and Industrial Sales						
3	482 Other Sales to Public Authorities						
4	483 Sales for Resale						
5	484 Interdepartmental Sales						
6	485 Intracompany Transfers						
7	487 Forfeited Discounts						
8	488 Miscellaneous Service Revenues						
9	489.1 Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others						
	Through Gathering Facilities						
10	489.2 Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others						
	Through Transmission Facilities						
11	489.3 Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others						
	Through Distribution Facilities						
12	489.4 Revenues from Storing Gas of Others						
13	490 Sales of Prod. Ext. from Natural Gas						
14	491 Revenues from Natural Gas Proc. by Others						
15	492 Incidental Gasoline and Oil Sales						
16	493 Rent from Gas Property						
17	494 Interdepartmental Rents						
18	495 Other Gas Revenues						
19	Subtotal:						
20	496 (Less) Provision for Rate Refunds			—			
21	TOTAL:			—			
21	TOTAL.						

Nam	e of Respondent				eport Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	n		(1) [(2) [An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
			Gas Operating		enues	ļ	
	increases or decreases from previo						
	n Page 108, include information on						
6. R	eport the revenue from transportation	on services that are bundled wi	th storage services as	transpo	ortation service revenue.		
	Other	Other	Total		Total	Dekatherm of	Dekatherm of
	Revenues	Revenues	Operating		Operating	Natural Gas	Natural Gas
Lina			Revenues		Revenues		
Line No.							
	Amount for	Amount for	Amount for		Amount for	Amount for	Amount for
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year		Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
	(f)	(g)	(h)		(i)	(j)	(k)
1	186,902,461	172,399,518	186,902		172,399,518	17,210,117	18,083,127
2	119,202,878	111,750,808	119,202	2,878	111,750,808	15,768,680	17,273,373
3							
5							
6							
7						_	
8	388,111	697,653	388	8,111	697,653	_	
9	·	·			<u></u>		
10							
11	00 004 705	00 500 004	00.00	4 705	00.500.004	405 740 704	400 000 405
10	29,321,785	28,526,904	29,321	1,785	28,526,904	105,743,761	108,892,465
12 13							
14						_	
15						_	
16	13,000	182,208	13	3,000	182,208		
17	119,964			9,964		_	
18	69,917	104,949	69	9,917	104,949	-	
19	336,018,116	313,662,040	336,018	8,116	313,662,040	_	
20	(1,314,562)	(733,536)	(1,314		(733,536)		
21	337,332,678	314,395,576	337,332	2,678	314,395,576		

Nam	ne of Respondent			port Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repor
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)		An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Other Gas Reve	nues (Αc	count 495)		
	port below transactions of \$250,000 or more included in Accoun- ne amount and provide the number of items.	t 495,	0	ther Gas Revenue	es. Group all transac	tions below \$250,000
Line No.	Description of Transac (a)	tion				Amount (in dollars) (b)
1	Commissions on Sale or Distribution of Gas of Others					(6)
2	Compensation for Minor or Incidental Services Provided for Others					
3	Profit or Loss on Sale of Material and Supplies not Ordinarily Purchased for Resale					
4	Sales of Stream, Water, or Electricity, including Sales or Transfers to Other Departmen	ts				
5	Miscellaneous Royalties					
6	Revenues from Dehydration and Other Processing of Gas of Others except as provided					
7	Revenues for Right and/or Benefits Received from Others which are Realized Through	Researc	ch,	Development, and Demo	onstration Ventures	
8	Gains on Settlements of Imbalance Receivables and Payables	!	:41	Cook and Collings		
9	Revenues from Penalties earned Pursuant to Tariff Provisions, including Penalties Assorted Revenues from Shipper Supplied Gas	ociated v	NIT	Cash-out Settlements		
11	Other revenues (Specify):					
12	Miscellaneous Sales					69,917
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21 22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						1
	Total					69,917

	e of Respondent	This F		ort Is: An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)		A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and	Maint	ena	ince Expenses	•	•
Line	Account				Amount for	Amount for
No.	(a)				Current Year (b)	Previous Year (c)
	(-/				(-)	(-/
1	1. PRODUCTION EXPENSES					
2	A. Manufactured Gas Production					
3	Manufactured Gas Production (Submit Supplemental Statement)				0	0
4	B. Natural Gas Production					
5	B1. Natural Gas Production and Gathering					
6	Operation					
7	750 Operation Supervision and Engineering				0	0
8	751 Production Maps and Records				0	0
9	752 Gas Well Expenses				0	0
10	753 Field Lines Expenses				0	0
11	754 Field Compressor Station Expenses				0	0
12	755 Field Compressor Station Fuel and Power				0	0
13	756 Field Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses				0	0
14	757 Purification Expenses				0	0
15	758 Gas Well Royalties				0	0
16	759 Other Expenses				0	0
17	760 Rents				0	0
18	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 7 thru 17)				0	0
19	Maintenance					
20	761 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering				0	0
21	762 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements				0	0
22	763 Maintenance of Producing Gas Wells				0	0
23	764 Maintenance of Field Lines				0	0
24	765 Maintenance of Field Compressor Station Equipment				0	0
25	766 Maintenance of Field Measuring and Regulating Station Equip	ment			0	0
26	767 Maintenance of Purification Equipment				0	0
27	768 Maintenance of Drilling and Cleaning Equipment				0	0
28	769 Maintenance of Other Equipment				0	0
29	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 20 thru 28)				0	0
30	TOTAL Natural Gas Production and Gathering (Total of lines 18 and	29)			0	0

Name of Respondent		This Report Is: (1) X An Original				Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)	Ê	A Resubmission		12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and Main	tenano	ce E	Expenses(contin	ued)		!
Line	Account					Amount for	Amount for
No.						Current Year	Previous Year
	(a)					(b)	(c)
31	B2. Products Extraction						
32	Operation						
33	770 Operation Supervision and Engineering					0	0
34	771 Operation Labor					0	0
35	772 Gas Shrinkage					0	0
36	773 Fuel					0	0
37	774 Power					0	0
38	775 Materials					0	0
39	776 Operation Supplies and Expenses					0	0
40	777 Gas Processed by Others					0	0
41	778 Royalties on Products Extracted					0	0
42	779 Marketing Expenses					0	0
43	780 Products Purchased for Resale					0	0
44	781 Variation in Products Inventory					0	0
45	(Less) 782 Extracted Products Used by the Utility-Credit					0	0
46	783 Rents					0	0
47	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 33 thru 46)					0	0
48	Maintenance						
49	784 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering					0	0
50	785 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements					0	0
51	786 Maintenance of Extraction and Refining Equipment					0	0
52	787 Maintenance of Pipe Lines					0	0
53	788 Maintenance of Extracted Products Storage Equipment					0	0
54	789 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment					0	0
55	790 Maintenance of Gas Measuring and Regulating Equipment					0	0
56	791 Maintenance of Other Equipment					0	0
57	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 49 thru 56)					0	0
58	TOTAL Products Extraction (Total of lines 47 and 57)					0	0

	ie of Respondent cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original				Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Casi	·	(2)	_	Resubmission		12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and Main	ntenance	е Ех	penses(contir	nued)	
Line No.	Account					Amount for Current Year	Amount for Previous Year
INO.	(a)					(b)	(c)
	, ,					, ,	. ,
59	C. Exploration and Development						
60	Operation						
61	795 Delay Rentals					0	0
62	796 Nonproductive Well Drilling					0	0
63	797 Abandoned Leases					0	0
64	798 Other Exploration					0	0
65	TOTAL Exploration and Development (Total of lines 61 thru 64)					0	0
66	D. Other Gas Supply Expenses						
67	Operation						
68	800 Natural Gas Well Head Purchases					0	0
69	800.1 Natural Gas Well Head Purchases, Intracompany Transfers					0	0
70	801 Natural Gas Field Line Purchases					0	0
71	802 Natural Gas Gasoline Plant Outlet Purchases					0	0
72	803 Natural Gas Transmission Line Purchases					0	0
73	804 Natural Gas City Gate Purchases					143,700,270	221,421,972
74	804.1 Liquefied Natural Gas Purchases					0	0
75	805 Other Gas Purchases					0	0
76	(Less) 805.1 Purchases Gas Cost Adjustments					(23,407,751)	63,979,796
77	TOTAL Purchased Gas (Total of lines 68 thru 76)					167,108,021	157,442,176
78	806 Exchange Gas					0	0
79	Purchased Gas Expenses						
80	807.1 Well Expense-Purchased Gas					0	0
81	807.2 Operation of Purchased Gas Measuring Stations					0	0
82	807.3 Maintenance of Purchased Gas Measuring Stations					0	0
83	807.4 Purchased Gas Calculations Expenses					0	0
84	807.5 Other Purchased Gas Expenses					0	0
85	TOTAL Purchased Gas Expenses (Total of lines 80 thru 84)					0	0

Name of Respondent		This (1)		ort Is: An Original		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	scade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)	_	A Resubmission		12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and Main	tenan	ce E	xpenses(contin	ued)		1
Line	Account					Amount for	Amount for
No.						Current Year	Previous Year
	(a)					(b)	(c)
86	808.1 Gas Withdrawn from Storage-Debit					5,443,530	7,301,670
87	(Less) 808.2 Gas Delivered to Storage-Credit					4,728,432	8,003,476
88	809.1 Withdrawals of Liquefied Natural Gas for Processing-Debit					0	0
89	(Less) 809.2 Deliveries of Natural Gas for Processing-Credit					0	0
90	Gas used in Utility Operation-Credit						
91	810 Gas Used for Compressor Station Fuel-Credit					0	0
92	811 Gas Used for Products Extraction-Credit					0	0
93	812 Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Credit					107,353	85,398
94	TOTAL Gas Used in Utility Operations-Credit (Total of lines 91 thru 9	3)				107,353	85,398
95	813 Other Gas Supply Expenses					433,245	431,005
96	TOTAL Other Gas Supply Exp. (Total of lines 77,78,85,86 thru 89,94,	,95)				168,149,011	157,085,977
97	TOTAL Production Expenses (Total of lines 3, 30, 58, 65, and 96)					168,149,011	157,085,977
98	2. NATURAL GAS STORAGE, TERMINALING AND PROCESSING I	EXPE	NSE	S			
99	A. Underground Storage Expenses						
100	Operation						
101	814 Operation Supervision and Engineering					0	0
102	815 Maps and Records					0	0
103	816 Wells Expenses					0	0
104	817 Lines Expense					0	0
105	818 Compressor Station Expenses					0	0
106	819 Compressor Station Fuel and Power					0	0
107	820 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses					0	0
108	821 Purification Expenses					0	0
109	822 Exploration and Development					0	0
110	823 Gas Losses					0	0
111	824 Other Expenses					0	0
112	825 Storage Well Royalties					0	0
113	826 Rents					0	0
114	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines of 101 thru 113)					0	0

	ne of Respondent scade Natural Gas Corporation	This Report Is: (1) X An Original			Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
	· ·	(2)		A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
Line No.	Gas Operation and Main Account	tenand	ce E	expenses(continu	Amount for Current Year	Amount for Previous Year
	(a)				(b)	(c)
115	Maintenance					
116	830 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering				0	0
117	831 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements				0	0
118	832 Maintenance of Reservoirs and Wells				0	0
119	833 Maintenance of Lines				0	0
120	834 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment				0	0
121	835 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment				0	0
122	836 Maintenance of Purification Equipment				0	0
123	837 Maintenance of Other Equipment				0	0
124	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 116 thru 123)				0	0
125	TOTAL Underground Storage Expenses (Total of lines 114 and 124)				0	0
126	B. Other Storage Expenses					
127	Operation				_	
128	840 Operation Supervision and Engineering				0	0
129	841 Operation Labor and Expenses				0	0
130	842 Rents				0	0
131	842.1 Fuel				0	0
132	842.2 Power				0	0
133 134	842.3 Gas Losses TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 128 thru 133)				0	0
135	Maintenance				0	0
136	843.1 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering				0	0
137	843.2 Maintenance of Structures				0	0
138	843.3 Maintenance of Gas Holders				0	0
139	843.4 Maintenance of Purification Equipment				0	0
140	843.5 Maintenance of Liquefaction Equipment				0	0
141	843.6 Maintenance of Vaporizing Equipment				0	0
142	843.7 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment				0	0
143	843.8 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Equipment				0	0
144	843.9 Maintenance of Other Equipment				0	0
145	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 136 thru 144)				0	0
146	TOTAL Other Storage Expenses (Total of lines 134 and 145)				0	0

	ne of Respondent	This Report Is: (1) X An Original				Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repor
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)		A Resubmissio		12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and Main	tenano	e E	xpenses(conti	nuec	i)	
Line No.	Account					Amount for Current Year	Amount for Previous Year
110.	(a)					(b)	(c)
147	C. Liquefied Natural Gas Terminaling and Processing Expenses						
148	Operation						
149	844.1 Operation Supervision and Engineering					0	0
150	844.2 LNG Processing Terminal Labor and Expenses					0	0
151	844.3 Liquefaction Processing Labor and Expenses					0	0
152	844.4 Liquefaction Transportation Labor and Expenses					0	0
153	844.5 Measuring and Regulating Labor and Expenses					0	0
154	844.6 Compressor Station Labor and Expenses					0	0
155	844.7 Communication System Expenses					0	0
156	844.8 System Control and Load Dispatching					0	0
157	845.1 Fuel					0	0
158	845.2 Power					0	0
159	845.3 Rents					0	0
160	845.4 Demurrage Charges					0	0
161	(less) 845.5 Wharfage Receipts-Credit					0	0
162	845.6 Processing Liquefied or Vaporized Gas by Others					0	0
163	846.1 Gas Losses					0	0
164	846.2 Other Expenses					0	0
165	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 149 thru 164)					0	0
166	Maintenance						
167	847.1 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering					0	0
168	847.2 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements					0	0
169	847.3 Maintenance of LNG Processing Terminal Equipment					0	0
170	847.4 Maintenance of LNG Transportation Equipment					0	0
171	847.5 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Equipment					0	0
172	847.6 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment					0	0
173	847.7 Maintenance of Communication Equipment					0	0
174	847.8 Maintenance of Other Equipment					0	0
175	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 167 thru 174)					0	0
176	TOTAL Liquefied Nat Gas Terminaling and Proc Exp (Total of lines 10	65 and	17	5)		0	0
177	TOTAL Natural Gas Storage (Total of lines 125, 146, and 176)					0	0

	ne of Respondent	(1) X An Original			(Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)		esubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Gas Operation and Main	ntenance	Ехре	enses(continu	ied)	
Line No.	Account				Amount for Current Year	Amount for
INO.	(a)				Current Year (b)	Previous Year (c)
	` '				, ,	
178	3. TRANSMISSION EXPENSES					
179	Operation					
180	850 Operation Supervision and Engineering				0	0
181	851 System Control and Load Dispatching				0	0
182	852 Communication System Expenses				0	0
183	853 Compressor Station Labor and Expenses				0	0
184	854 Gas for Compressor Station Fuel				0	0
185	855 Other Fuel and Power for Compressor Stations				0	0
186	856 Mains Expenses				0	0
187	857 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses				0	0
188	858 Transmission and Compression of Gas by Others				0	0
189	859 Other Expenses				0	0
190	860 Rents				0	0
191	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 180 thru 190)				0	0
192	Maintenance					
193	861 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering				0	0
194	862 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements				0	0
195	863 Maintenance of Mains				0	0
196	864 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment				0	0
197	865 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment	t			0	0
198	866 Maintenance of Communication Equipment				0	0
199	867 Maintenance of Other Equipment				0	0
200	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 193 thru 199)				0	0
201	TOTAL Transmission Expenses (Total of lines 191 and 200)				0	0
202	4. DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES					
203	Operation					
204	870 Operation Supervision and Engineering				4,146,761	2,922,135
205	871 Distribution Load Dispatching				279,492	397,129
206	872 Compressor Station Labor and Expenses				87,462	37,041
207	873 Compressor Station Fuel and Power				0	0

Nam	e of Respondent	This Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of 2020/Q4
	Gas Operation and Mai	ntenance Expenses(contin		
Line No.	Account (a)		Amount for Current Year (b)	Amount for Previous Year (c)
208	874 Mains and Services Expenses		4,861,893	5,473,338
209	875 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General		956,042	571,593
210	876 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial		551,398	157,467
211	877 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-City Gas Check	Station	0	0
212	878 Meter and House Regulator Expenses		(761,325)	1,310,032
213	879 Customer Installations Expenses		693,761	895,735
214	880 Other Expenses		7,331,165	6,924,705
215	881 Rents		183,789	131,335
216	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 204 thru 215)		18,330,438	18,820,510
217	Maintenance		10,000,100	10,020,010
218	885 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering		1,403,216	1,342,630
219	886 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements		12,412	1,106
220	887 Maintenance of Mains		2,531,724	1,936,835
221	888 Maintenance of Compressor Station Equipment		98,006	73,765
222	889 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equipmen	t Conoral	374,536	457,161
223	890 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equipment-Industrial		172,134	65,334
224			0	05,554
	891 Maintenance of Meas. and Reg. Station Equip-City Gate Che	eck Station		
225	892 Maintenance of Services		1,508,568	1,627,916
226	893 Maintenance of Meters and House Regulators		824,505	1,244,278
227	894 Maintenance of Other Equipment		1,761,037	1,496,435
228	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 218 thru 227)		8,686,138	8,245,460
229	TOTAL Distribution Expenses (Total of lines 216 and 228)		27,016,576	27,065,970
230	5. CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS EXPENSES			
231	Operation			
232	901 Supervision		149,116	145,763
233	902 Meter Reading Expenses		830,994	795,972
234	903 Customer Records and Collection Expenses		5,342,812	5,478,654

		This Report Is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
Case	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>	
	Gas Operation and Main	tenance Expenses(contin	nued)	-	
Line	Account		Amount for	Amount for	
No.	(a)		Current Year (b)	Previous Year (c)	
	(α)		(5)	(0)	
235	904 Uncollectible Accounts		1,296,799	1,209,258	
236	905 Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses		1,877	131,810	
237	TOTAL Customer Accounts Expenses (Total of lines 232 thru 236)		7,621,598	7,761,457	
238	6. CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORMATIONAL EXPENSES				
239	Operation				
240	907 Supervision		0	0	
241	908 Customer Assistance Expenses		6,308,930	7,080,082	
242	909 Informational and Instructional Expenses		68,979	180,176	
243	910 Miscellaneous Customer Service and Informational Expenses		201,471	359,135	
244	TOTAL Customer Service and Information Expenses (Total of lines 2	240 thru 243)	6,579,380	7,619,393	
245	7. SALES EXPENSES				
246	Operation				
247	911 Supervision		0	0	
248	912 Demonstrating and Selling Expenses		25,977	4,232	
249	913 Advertising Expenses		607	3,250	
250	916 Miscellaneous Sales Expenses		0	0	
251	TOTAL Sales Expenses (Total of lines 247 thru 250)		26,584	7,482	
252	8. ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES				
253	Operation				
254	920 Administrative and General Salaries		9,613,327	8,804,332	
255	921 Office Supplies and Expenses		5,153,343	4,523,492	
256	(Less) 922 Administrative Expenses Transferred-Credit		0	415,349	
257	923 Outside Services Employed		963,436	783,986	
258	924 Property Insurance		92,938	110,370	
259	925 Injuries and Damages		1,765,223	1,661,441	
260	926 Employee Pensions and Benefits		6,016,390	6,951,421	
261	927 Franchise Requirements		0	0	
262	928 Regulatory Commission Expenses		274,403	214,339	
263	(Less) 929 Duplicate Charges-Credit		0	0	
264	930.1General Advertising Expenses		181,175	35,333	
265	930.2Miscellaneous General Expenses		535,455	1,032,639	
266	931 Rents		1,399,456	1,445,125	
267	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 254 thru 266)		25,995,146	25,147,129	
268	Maintenance				
269	932 Maintenance of General Plant		89,740	57,274	
270	TOTAL Administrative and General Expenses (Total of lines 267 and	269)	26,084,886	25,204,403	
271	TOTAL Gas O&M Expenses (Total of lines 97,177,201,229,237,244,	251, and 270)	235,478,035	224,744,682	

	e of Respondent		This Report Is	S: Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation		(1) X An C	esubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
		Gas Used in	Utility Operation			1
1. R	eport below details of credits during the year to Accoun					
2. If	any natural gas was used by the respondent for which		e appropriate operat	ng expense or othe	er account, list separately in	column (c) the Dth of gas
used,	omitting entries in column (d).					
			Natural Gas	Natural Gas	s Natural Gas	Natural Gas
	Purpose for Which Gas		Natural Gas	i vaturar Ga	3 Natural Gas	ivaturar das
Line No.	Was Used	Account		Amount of	Amount of	Amount of
NO.		Charged	Gas Used	Credit	Credit	Credit
		4.	Dth	(in dollars)		(in dollars)
4	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(d)
2	810 Gas Used for Compressor Station Fuel - Credit811 Gas Used for Products Extraction - Credit					
3	Gas Shrinkage and Other Usage in Respondent's					
	Own Processing					
4	Gas Shrinkage, etc. for Respondent's Gas					
	Processed by Others					
5	812 Gas Used for Other Utility Operations - Credit					
	(Report separately for each principal use. Group					
	minor uses.)	812	45,978	11	07,353	
6 7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18 19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25	Total		45,978	1	07,353	
		•				
l						

	e of Respondent	This (1)	Rep	oort Is:	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report				
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation				An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>				
	Other Gas Supply Expenses (Account 813)									
1. R	eport other gas supply expenses by descriptive titles that clearly indicate the nature of	f such ex	kpen	ses. Show maintenance	expenses, revaluation of mo	inthly encroachments				
	led in Account 117.4, and losses on settlements of imbalances and gas losses not as	sociated	l with	n storage separately. Indi	cate the functional classifica	tion and purpose of property				
to whi	to which any expenses relate. List separately items of \$250,000 or more.									
	Description					Amount				
Line	Description					(in dollars)				
No.	(a)					(b)				
	.,					, ,				
1	Labor expenses and applicable overhead charges					418,706				
2	Training materials					63,896				
3	Software Maintenance					15,488				
4	Organizational Dues					8,000				
5	Lodging Commercial air service					4,269 3,333				
7	Office supplies					3,164				
8	Meals & Entertainment					2,510				
9	Vehicle mileage					318				
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18 19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25	Total					519,684				

Casacade Natural Gas Corporation	Name of Respondent This Report Is: Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) Vear/Period of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)										
1. Provide the information requested below on miscellaneous general expenses. 2. For Other Expenses, show the (a) purpose, (b) recipient and (c) amount of such items. List separately amounts of \$250,000 rmore however, amounts less than \$250,000 may be grouped if the number of items of so grouped is shown. Description	Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	End of 2020/Q4								
2. For Other Expenses, show the (a) purpose, (b) recipient and (c) amount of such items. List separately amounts of \$250,000 or more however, amounts less than \$250,000 may be grouped if the number of items of so grouped is shown. Line No. Description		Miscellaneous General Expenses (Account 930.2)									
Line No. (a) (in dollars) (b) 1 Industry association dues. 213,091 2 Experimental and general research expenses. ————————————————————————————————————	2. F	2. For Other Expenses, show the (a) purpose, (b) recipient and (c) amount of such items. List separately amounts of \$250,000 or more however, amounts less than \$250,000 may be									
No. (a) (b) 1 Industry association dues. 213,091 2 Experimental and general research expenses. ————————————————————————————————————	Line	Description									
Experimental and general research expenses. a. Gas Research Institute (GRI) b. Other Publishing and distributing information and reports to stockholders, trustee, registrar, and transfer agent fees and expenses, and other expenses of servicing outstanding securities of the respondent Other expenses Director's fees (paid to MDU for CNGC's share of director's expenses) Director's fees (paid to MDU for CNGC's share of director's expenses) Director's fees (paid to MDU for CNGC's share of director's expenses) 233 items Publishing and distributing information and reports to stockholders, trustee, registrar, and transfer agent fees and expenses, and other expenses of servicing outstanding securities of the respondent Director's fees (paid to MDU for CNGC's share of director's expenses) 233 items Publishing and distributing information and reports to stockholders, trustee, registrar, and transfer 244		(a)		(b)							
a. Gas Research Institute (GRI) b. Other Publishing and distributing information and reports to stockholders, trustee, registrar, and transfer agent fees and expenses, and other expenses of servicing outstanding securities of the respondent Other expenses Director's fees (paid to MDU for CNGC's share of director's expenses) Director's fees (paid to MDU for CNGC's share of director's expenses) Salitems Sal							213,091				
b. Other Publishing and distributing information and reports to stockholders, trustee, registrar, and transfer agent fees and expenses, and other expenses of servicing outstanding securities of the respondent Director's fees (paid to MDU for CNGC's share of director's expenses) 283,566 Miscellaneous under \$250,000 28,798 233 items 233 items 233 items 233 items 234 items 234 items 235 items 23	2										
3 Publishing and distributing information and reports to stockholders, trustee, registrar, and transfer agent fees and expenses, and other expenses of servicing outstanding securities of the respondent 4 Other expenses 5 Director's fees (paid to MDU for CNGC's share of director's expenses) 293,566 6 Miscellaneous under \$250,000 28,798 7 233 items											
agent fees and expenses, and other expenses of servicing outstanding securities of the respondent Collection of the responses 5 Director's fees (paid to MDU for CNGC's share of director's expenses) 293,566 6 Miscellaneous under \$250,000 28,798 7 233 items	3		ustee,	, re	egistrar, and transfer						
5 Director's fees (paid to MDU for CNGC's share of director's expenses) 293,566 6 Miscellaneous under \$250,000 28,798 7 233 items											
6 Miscellaneous under \$250,000 28,798 7 233 items	4										
7 233 items 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		· ·	s)								
8 Image: Content or							28,798				
9		233 items									
10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 19 19 20 10 21 10 22 10 23 10 24 10											
11 Image: Control or											
13 Image: Control or	11										
14 Image: Control or											
15 Section 10											
16 6 17 2 18 3 19 4 20 3 21 4 22 4 23 4 24 4 25 4 26 4 27 4 28 4 29 4 20 4 21 4 22 4 23 4 24 4											
17 18 19 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>											
18 Image: Control or											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
	25	Total					535,455				

BLANK PAGE

[Next page is 336]

Name of Respondent Cascade Natural Gas Corporation			This Report Is: (1) X An Original Date of Report Year/Period (Mo, Da, Yr) Year/Period						
Caso	ade Natural Gas Corporation			Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>			
	Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization of G				3, 405) (Except Amortiz	zation of			
4 5		_	n Adjustment						
2. Re	port in Section A the amounts of depreciation expense, depletion and amport in Section B, column (b) all depreciable or amortizable plant balance ount or functional classifications other than those pre-printed in column (a	s to which r	ates are applied	and show a composit	e total. (If more desirable, re				
	Section A. Summary of Depreciation, Depletion, and Amortization Charges								
_ine No.	Functional Classification (a)	E	preciation xpense ount 403)	Amortization Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (Account	Amortization and Depletion of Producing Natural Gas Land and Land Rights (Account 404.1) (d)	Amortization of Underground Storage Land and Land Rights (Account 404.2)			
1	Intangible plant		(b)	403.1) (c)	(u)	3,517,420			
2	Production plant, manufactured gas					3,317,420			
3	Production and gathering plant, natural gas								
4	Products extraction plant								
5	Underground gas storage plant					+			
6	Other storage plant					+			
7	Base load LNG terminaling and processing plant					+			
8	Transmission plant		419,582						
9	Distribution plant		29,318,712						
10	General plant		1,532,054						
1	Common plant-gas		1,002,001						
2	TOTAL		31,270,348			3,517,420			

Name of Respondent This Report Is: Date of Report Year/Period of Report												
Casc	ade Natural Gas Corpo	ration		(1) (2)	An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>					
	Depreciation	n, Depletion and Amort				.3, 405) (Except Amorti	zation of					
	Acquisition Adjustments) (continued) abbtained. If average balances are used, state the method of averaging used. For column (c) report available information for each plant functional classification listed in column (a). If											
						n piant functional classification e unit-of-production method is						
		tnote any revisions made to e		(2) 4.14	(6) 6.1 8.10 546.61 111.616 8.16	and or production modified to						
			ddition to depreciation provi	ded by a	application of reported rates,	state in a footnote the amoun	ts and nature of the					
orovisio	ns and the plant items to wh			_								
	Amortization of	Amortization of	imary of Depreciation	n, Dep	letion, and Amortization	on Charges						
	Other Limited-term	Other Gas Plant	Total									
Line	Gas Plant	(Account 405)	(b to g)									
No.	(Account 404.3)					Functional Classification						
	(f)	(g)	(h)			(a)						
1			3,517,42	0 Intar	ngible plant							
2				_	luction plant, manufactured g							
3				_	luction and gathering plant, r	natural gas						
4					lucts extraction plant							
5 6					erground gas storage plant er storage plant							
7				_	e load LNG terminaling and p	processing plant						
8			419,58	_	ismission plant	processing plant						
9			29,318,71		ribution plant							
10			1,532,05	_	eral plant							
11				Com	nmon plant-gas							
12			34,787,76	8 TOT	AL							

Nam	Name of Respondent This Report Is: Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) Cascade Natural Cas Cornection								
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	X	An Original A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>			
	Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization of Gas Plant	3, 405) (Except Amort	ization of						
	Acquisition Adj	ustmer	nts)	(continued)					
4. A	dd rows as necessary to completely report all data. Number the additional rows in se	quence a	as 2.	01, 2.02, 3.01, 3.02, etc.					
	Section B. Factors Used in E	- -etima	tina	Depreciation Char	700				
	Section B. 1 actors Osea in L	_5tiiiia	ung	Depreciation Char	yes 	Applied Depreciation			
Line No.	Functional Classification	Plant Bases (in thousands)	or Amortization Rates (percent)						
	(a)				(b)	(c)			
1	Production and Gathering Plant								
2	Offshore (footnote details)								
3	Onshore (footnote details)								
4	Underground Gas Storage Plant (footnote details)								
5 6	Transmission Plant Offshore (footnote details)								
7	Onshore (rootnote details) Onshore (footnote details)								
8	General Plant (footnote details)					+			
9	see footnote								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14 15						+			
13									

Report t (a) Misc	Name of Respondent This Report Is: Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)								
(a) Miso period of	Cascade Natural Gas Corporation (1) XAn Original (Mo, Da, Yr) (2) A Resubmission 12/31/2020								
(a) Miso period of	Particulars Concerning Certain Income D	` ' -	ges Accounts						
(a) Miso period of	Report the information specified below, in the order given, for the respective income deduction and interest charges accounts.								
	(a) Miscellaneous Amortization (Account 425)-Describe the nature of items included in this account, the contra account charged, the total of amortization charges for the year, and the period of amortization. (b) Miscellaneous Income Deductions-Report the nature, payee, and amount of other income deductions for the year as required by Accounts 426.1, Donations; 426.2, Life Insurance;								
	enalties; 426.4, Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Related Activities; and		The state of the s						
	prouped by classes within the above accounts.		•						
	rest on Debt to Associated Companies (Account 430)-For each associated compan	-							
	respectively for (a) advances on notes, (b) advances on open account, (c) notes payable, (d) accounts payable, and (e) other debt, and total interest. Explain the nature of other debt on								
1	which interest was incurred during the year. (d) Other Interest Expense (Account 431) - Report details including the amount and interest rate for other interest charges incurred during the year.								
(a) Otne	er interest Expense (Account 431) - Report details including the amount and interes	t rate for other interest charges incurre	ed during the year.						
	Item			Amount					
Line	(a)			(b)					
No.	(α)			(0)					
1 (a	a) Miscellaneous Amortization (Account 425)								
2	,								
3 (k	b) Miscellaneous Income Dedutions (Account 426								
4	Donations (Account 4261)			135,910					
5	Life Insurance (Account 426.2)			(6,436,487)					
6	Penalties (Account 426.3)			55					
7	Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Rlated Activities			070 405					
9	(Account 426.4) Other Deductions (Account 426.5)			270,185					
10	Total Miscellaneous Income Deductions (Account 426)			(6,030,337)					
11	Total Miscellaneous income Deductions (Account 420)			(0,000,001)					
	c) Interest on Debt to Associated Companies (Account 430)								
13									
14 (0	d) Other Interest Expense (Account 431)								
15									
16	Customer Deposits-OR Various			1,387					
17	Customer Deposits-WA Various			9,422					
18	Deletial Accounts-OR			13,347					
19 20	Deferral Accounts-WA FERC Interest Rate Interest on Short-Term Debt Various								
21	Interest on Short-Term Debt Various Other Various			40,071					
22	Total Other Interest Expense (Account 431)			64,227					
23				,,					
24	***Accounts not amortizing-7.270%								
25	Accounts amortizing-3.74% (Jan-Oct and 2.63% (Nov-Dec)								
26									
27									
28									
100 1									
29									
30				+					
30 31									
30									
30 31 32									

	e of Respondent	1 his (1)	Report Is: X An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Repor
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(2)	A Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Employee Pensions ar				!
1 [
1. [Report below the items contained in Account 926, Employee Per	ISIONS	and benefits.		
	Expense				Amount
Line	(a)				(b)
No.					
1	Pensions – defined benefit plans				222,443
2	Pensions – other				2,581,140
3	Post-retirement benefits other than pensions (PBOP)				(225,853)
4	Post- employment benefit plans				
5	Other (Specify)				
6	Medical/Dental				4,151,871
7	Various				221,820
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29 30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
	Total				6,951,421
					1

BLANK PAGE

[Next page is 354]

Name of Respondent This Report Is: Date of Report Year/Period of Report							
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Ori	ginai ubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>		
	Distribution of	Salaries and Wag			1		
Other articu In de	ort below the distribution of total salaries and wages for the year. Segregate amount Accounts, and enter such amounts in the appropriate lines and columns provided. It is operating function(s) relating to the expenses. It is this segregation of salaries and wages originally charged to clearing account of other accounts, enter as many rows as necessary numbered sequentially starting.	ts originally charged to ossile Salaries and wages bille bunts, a method of appr	clearing accounts ed to the Respon oximation giving	dent by an affiliated company	y must be assigned to the		
ine No.	Classification	Direct Payroll Distribution	Payroll Bill by Affiliate Companie	ed Payroll Charge	d Total		
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)		
1	Electric						
2	Operation						
3	Production						
4	Transmission						
5	Distribution						
6	Customer Accounts						
7	Customer Service and Informational						
8	Sales						
9	Administrative and General						
0	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 3 thru 9)						
1	Maintenance						
2	Production						
3	Transmission						
4	Distribution						
5	Administrative and General						
6	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 12 thru 15)						
7	Total Operation and Maintenance						
8	Production (Total of lines 3 and 12)						
9	Transmission (Total of lines 4 and 13)						
10 11	Distribution (Total of lines 5 and 14) Customer Accounts (line 6)						
22	Customer Service and Informational (line 7)						
:3	Sales (line 8)						
.5	Administrative and General (Total of lines 9 and 15)						
25	TOTAL Operation and Maintenance (Total of lines 18 thru 24)						
16	Gas						
.o !7	Operation						
18	Production - Manufactured Gas						
9	Production - Natural Gas(Including Exploration and Development)						
0	Other Gas Supply						
11	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing						
2	Transmission						
3	Distribution	13,221,180			13,221,180		
4	Customer Accounts	4,094,094			4,094,094		
5	Customer Service and Informational	824,598			824,598		
6	Sales	21,725			21,725		
7	Administrative and General	6,782,070			6,782,070		
8	TOTAL Operation (Total of lines 28 thru 37)	24,943,667			24,943,667		
9	Maintenance						
.0	Production - Manufactured Gas						
1	Production - Natural Gas(Including Exploration and Development)						
2	Other Gas Supply						
3	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing						
4	Transmission						
15	Distribution	4,976,197			4,976,197		

Name of Respondent			Repo		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)			Year/Period of Report																
Cas	cade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) X An Original (2) A Result			ginai (ubmission		, Da, 11) 2/31/2020	End of 2020/Q4																
	Distribution of Salaria	aries and Wages (continued)																						
	Distribution of Salarie	S allu v	vaye	5 (00	-		A11 (' 6	1																
Line No.	Classification			Direct Payroll Distribution		-		-		-		-		-		-		Direct Payroll by		Payroll Billed by Affiliated Companies		d Payroll Charged		d Total
	(a)	(1	b)		(c)		(d)	(e)																
46	Administrative and General				, ,		. ,																	
47	TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 40 thru 46)		4,97	6,197				4,976,197																
48	Gas (Continued)																							
49	Total Operation and Maintenance																							
50	Production - Manufactured Gas (Total of lines 28 and 40)																							
51	Production - Natural Gas (Including Expl. and Dev.)(II. 29 and 41)																							
52	Other Gas Supply (Total of lines 30 and 42)																							
53	Storage, LNG Terminaling and Processing (Total of II. 31 and 43)																							
54	Transmission (Total of lines 32 and 44)																							
55	Distribution (Total of lines 33 and 45)		18,19	7,377				18,197,377																
56	Customer Accounts (Total of line 34)		4,09	4,094				4,094,094																
57	Customer Service and Informational (Total of line 35)			4,598				824,598																
58	Sales (Total of line 36)			1,725				21,725																
59	Administrative and General (Total of lines 37 and 46)			2,070				6,782,070																
60	Total Operation and Maintenance (Total of lines 50 thru 59)		29,91	9,864				29,919,864																
61	Other Utility Departments																							
62	Operation and Maintenance																							
63	TOTAL ALL Utility Dept. (Total of lines 25, 60, and 62)		29,91	9,864				29,919,864																
64	Utility Plant																							
65	Construction (By Utility Departments)																							
66	Electric Plant																							
67	Gas Plant		7,26	2,829				7,262,829																
68	Other																							
69	TOTAL Construction (Total of lines 66 thru 68)		7,26	2,829				7,262,829																
70	Plant Removal (By Utility Departments)																							
71	Electric Plant		- 44	0.000				440,000																
72	Gas Plant		41	3,968				413,968																
73 74	Other		44	2 000				442.000																
75	TOTAL Plant Removal (Total of lines 71 thru 73) Other Accounts (Specify) (footnote details)			3,968 1,146				413,968																
76	TOTAL Other Accounts			1,146				1,521,146 1,521,146																
77	TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES		39,11					39,117,807																

Name of Respondent This Report Is: Date of Report Year/Period of Report									
Caso	ade Natural Gas Corporation	(1) (2)	X An Original A Resubmission	(Mo, Da, Yr) 12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>				
	Charges for Outside Professiona			vices					
1. Rep					other professional services.				
These for the than fo which s (a) Na (b) To 2. Sum 3. Tota	Report the information specified below for all charges made during the year included in any account (including plant accounts) for outside consultative and other professional services. These services include rate, management, construction, engineering, research, financial, valuation, legal, accounting, purchasing, advertising, labor relations, and public relations, rendered for the respondent under written or oral arrangement, for which aggregate payments were made during the year to any corporation partnership, organization of any kind, or individual (other han for services as an employee or for payments made for medical and related services) amounting to more than \$250,000, including payments for legislative services, except those which should be reported in Account 426.4 Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Related Activities. (a) Name of person or organization rendering services. (b) Total charges for the year. Sum under a description "Other", all of the aforementioned services amounting to \$250,000 or less. Total under a description "Total", the total of all of the aforementioned services. Charges for outside professional and other consultative services provided by associated (affiliated) companies should be excluded from this schedule and be reported on Page 358,								
according to the instructions for that schedule.									
	Description				Amount				
Line					(in dollars)				
No.	(a)				(b)				
1	Michels Corporation				27,822,883				
2	Hanging H Companies, LLC				9,863,466				
3	Brothers Pipeline Corp.				7,984,452				
4	Infrasource Const., LLC				6,824,210				
5	Northwest Metal Fab & Pipe, Inc.				4,833,882				
6	Northwest Pipeline, LLC				3,223,718				
7	Snelson Companies, Inc.				2,026,009				
8	Mistras Group, Inc.				1,650,733				
9	Anchor QEA				976,631				
10	Parametrix, Inc.				951,665				
11	TRC Environmental Corporation				865,527				
12	Snyder Gas Consulting, LLC				810,744				
13	Mackay & Sposito, Inc.				791,035				
14	BJC Group				573,519				
	Aspect Consulting, LLC				321,671				
16	Northwest Inspection, Inc.				314,708				
17	Southern Cross				253,846				
	Mesa Products, Inc.				251,747				
19	Deloitte & Touche				265,459				
20	Other				4,148,508				
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33 34									
35									
)3									

Nam	ne of Respondent		This (1)	Repo		Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation					n Original Resubmission	12/31/2020	End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Transaction	s with Associ	ated ((Affilia	ted) Companies	•	•
1. R	eport below the information called for concerning all goods or service	es received from o	r provid	ded to a	ssociated (affiliated) c	ompanies amounting to more	e than \$250,000.
2. Sı	um under a description "Other", all of the aforementioned goods and	services amountir	ng to \$2	250,000	or less.		
	otal under a description "Total", the total of all of the aforementioned						
4. W	here amounts billed to or received from the associated (affiliated) co	mpany are based	on an a	allocation	on process, explain in a	a footnote the basis of the al	location.
						Account(s)	Amount
ine	Description of the Good or Service	Name of	Associa	iated/Af	filiated Company	Charged or	Charged or
No.						Credited	Credited
	(a)			(b)		(c)	(d)
1	Goods or Services Provided by Affiliated Company						
2		IGC/MDU/MDU	RESO	DURCES	3	107	2,184,453
3						426.1	109,290
4						426.2	(632,242)
5						426.4	269,947
6						426.5	
7						813	168,596
8						870	2,509,309
9						872	27,085
10						874	30,000
11						875	123,732
12						878	
13						880	1,056,894
14						881	100,867
15						885	38,641
16						887	139,227
17						887.1	517
18						892	20
19						894	37,257
20	Goods or Services Provided for Affiliated Company						
21						901	44,564
22						902	227,137
23						903	5,167,904
24						904	1,296,799
25						908	71,018
26						909	50,881
27						920	7,539,242
28						921	4,171,911
29						922	
30						923	463,589
31						925	36,488
32						926	73,908
33						930.1	180,022
34						930.2	519,458
35						931	1,335,485
36						932	874
37							
38							
39							
10							
		•					

Nam	ne of Respondent		₹ер	ort Is:	[Date of Report Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cas	(2) A Resubmission 12/31/2020 End of 2020/0						End of <u>2020/Q4</u>
	Compress	or Sta	tior	าร		•	
compr 2. For group	teport below details concerning compressor stations. Use the following subheadings: tressor stations, transmission compressor stations, distribution compressor stations, are or column (a), indicate the production areas where such stations are used. Group related. Identify any station held under a title other than full ownership. State in a footnote owned.	nd other o	comp nall fi	oressor stations. ield compressor stations	by p	roduction areas. Show th	ne number of stations
Line No.	Name of Station and Location			Number of Units at Station		Certificated Horsepower for Each Station	Plant Cost
	(a)			(b)		(c)	(d)
1	Compressor Station at Burlington, WA				1	1,35	2,000,731
2	Placed in Service: August 2001						
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

	Name of Respondent This Report Is: Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) Vear/Period of Rep (Mo, Da, Yr)							riod of Report			
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation (1) All Original (Ms, Ed, H) (2) A Resubmission 12/31/2020 End of 2020/Q4							2020/Q4				
	Compressor Stations										
of the	station and its book coste each unit's size and	st are contemplated. D the date the unit was p	esignate any compressilaced in operation.	or units in transr	nission	book cost of such station compressor stations inst or power are used, show	alled and put into	operation	during the	e year and	show in a
Line No.	Expenses (except depreciation and taxes) Fuel (e)	Expenses (except depreciation and taxes) Power (f)	Expenses (except depreciation and taxes) Other (g)	Gas for Compress Fuel in D	or	Electricity for Compressor Station in kWh (i)	Operational Total Compr Hours of Ope During Ye (j)	essor ration	Operation Numb Compre Operated of Station (kg	er of essors at Time n Peak	Date of Station Peak (I)
1	14,263		209,536							1	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											

1. The purpose of this sched 2. Natural gas means either 3. Enter in column (c) the ye 4. Enter in column (d) the res 5. Indicate in a footnote the of 6. If the respondent operates 7. Indicate by footnote the question of the service of the coal distribution comparing pipeline received through gamarket or that were not trans 8. Indicate in a footnote the service of	<u> </u>	(4)	ⅳ╻╻	S: Original		f Report	i cai/	Period of Report
2. Natural gas means either 3. Enter in column (c) the ye 4. Enter in column (d) the res 5. Indicate in a footnote the of 6. If the respondent operates 7. Indicate by footnote the quality the local distribution comparing pipeline received through gas market or that were not trans 8. Indicate in a footnote the selection of the s		Cascade Natural Gas Corporation (1) XAn Original (Mo, Da, Yr) (2) A Resubmission 12/31/2020 End of 2020						of 2020/Q4
2. Natural gas means either 3. Enter in column (c) the ye 4. Enter in column (d) the re 5. Indicate in a footnote the of 6. If the respondent operates 7. Indicate by footnote the quality the local distribution comparpipeline received through gamarket or that were not trans 8. Indicate in a footnote the se 9. Indicate in a footnote (1) the pipeline during the same repreporting year, and (3) contration of the self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-	Gas Account - Natural Gas							
2. Natural gas means either 3. Enter in column (c) the ye 4. Enter in column (d) the res 5. Indicate in a footnote the of 6. If the respondent operates 7. Indicate by footnote the quality the local distribution comparing pipeline received through gas market or that were not trans 8. Indicate in a footnote the selection of the s	is schedule is to account for the quantity of natural gas received and delivered by the			•				
the local distribution comparpipeline received through gamarket or that were not trans 8. Indicate in a footnote the 9. Indicate in a footnote (1) trippeline during the same repreporting year, and (3) contrato. Also indicate the volume footnotes. Line No. 01 Name of System: 2 GAS RECEIVED 3 Gas Purchases (4) 4 Gas of Others Reference of Gas of Others Other Receipts (5) 10 Gas Received from 15 Other Receipts (5) 11 Gas Receipts (6) 12 Other Receipts (7) 13 Gas Received from 15 Other Receipts (7) 14 Gas Sales (According Deliveries of Gas Others Deliveries of G	is either natural gas unmixed or any mixture of natural and manufactured gas. c) the year to date Dth as reported in the schedules indicated for the items of receip d) the respective quarter's Dth as reported in the schedules indicated for the items of too the quantities of bundled sales and transportation gas and specify the line on we operates two or more systems which are not interconnected, submit separate page	ts and deliver of receipts and thich such the	veries. and deliver					
pipeline received through gamarket or that were not trans 8. Indicate in a footnote the selection of the sel	ote the quantities of gas not subject to Commission regulation which did not incur FE							
market or that were not trans 8. Indicate in a footnote the s 9. Indicate in a footnote (1) t pipeline during the same rep reporting year, and (3) control. 10. Also indicate the volume footnotes. Line No. 01 Name of System: 2 GAS RECEIVED 3 Gas Purchases (4) 4 Gas of Others Re 5 Gas of Others Re 6 Gas of Others Re 7 Gas of Others Re 8 Gas of Others Re 9 Exchanged Gas 1 10 Gas Received as 11 Receipts of Resp 12 Other Gas Withdi 13 Gas Received fro 14 Gas Received fro 15 Other Receipts (5) 16 Total Receipts (7) 17 GAS DELIVEREI 18 Gas Sales (Accord 19 Deliveries of Gas 20 Deliveries of Gas 21 Deliveries of Gas 22 Deliveries of Con 23 Gas of Others De 24 Exchange Gas D 25 Gas Delivered as 26 Deliveries of Gas 27 Other Gas Delivered 28 Other Gas Delivered 29 Deliveries of Gas 20 Deliveries of Gas 21 Deliveries of Gas 22 Deliveries of Gas 23 Gas of Others De 24 Exchange Gas D 25 Gas Delivered as 26 Deliveries of Gas 27 Other Gas Delivered	company portion of the reporting pipeline (2) the quantities that the reporting pipelin			•				
8. Indicate in a footnote the search of the same repreporting year, and (3) control. Also indicate the volume footnotes. Line No. 01 Name of System: 2 GAS RECEIVED 3 Gas Purchases (4) 4 Gas of Others Reference of Gas Received from the Gas Received from	rough gathering facilities or intrastate facilities, but not through any of the interstate not transported through any interstate portion of the reporting pipeline.	portion of th	ne reportin	g pipeline, and (3) the	gathering line	quantities that were	not destir	ned for interstate
pipeline during the same repreporting year, and (3) contra 10. Also indicate the volume footnotes. Line No. 01 Name of System: 2 GAS RECEIVED 3 Gas Purchases (4 4 Gas of Others Reference of Gas of Others Othe	note the specific gas purchase expense account(s) and related to which the aggrega	ate volumes	reported	on line No. 3 relate.				
reporting year, and (3) contra 10. Also indicate the volume footnotes. D1 Name of System: 2 GAS RECEIVED 3 Gas Purchases (4 4 Gas of Others Re 5 Gas of Others Re 6 Gas of Others Re 8 Gas of Others Re 9 Exchanged Gas I 10 Gas Received as 11 Receipts of Resp 12 Other Gas Withdi 13 Gas Received fro 14 Gas Received fro 15 Other Receipts (5 16 Total Receipts (7 17 GAS DELIVEREI 18 Gas Sales (Accord 19 Deliveries of Gas 20 Deliveries of Gas 21 Deliveries of Gas 22 Deliveries of Con 23 Gas of Others De 24 Exchange Gas D 25 Gas Delivered as 26 Deliveries of Gas 27 Other Gas Delivered as 26 Deliveries of Gas 27 Other Gas Delivered as 28 Other Gas Delivered as	note (1) the system supply quantities of gas that are stored by the reporting pipeline							
Line No. O1 Name of System: 2 GAS RECEIVED 3 Gas Purchases (A Gas of Others Reference of Gas of Others Other Gas Withdut of Gas Received from 15 Other Gas Withdut of Gas Received from 15 Other Receipts (Souther of Gas Others Others of Gas Others Ot	same reporting year, (2) the system supply quantities of gas that are stored by the re	eporting pip	eline durir	ig the reporting year w	hich the repor	ting pipeline intends t	o sell or	transport in a future
Line No. O1 Name of System: 2 GAS RECEIVED 3 Gas Purchases (A 4 Gas of Others Refered 5 Gas of Others Refered 6 Gas of Others Refered 7 Gas of Others Refered 8 Gas of Others Refered 9 Exchanged Gas In 10 Gas Received as 11 Receipts of Respred 12 Other Gas Withdurft 13 Gas Received from 14 Gas Received from 15 Other Receipts (Side Total Receipts (Table Total	e volumes of pipeline production field sales that are included in both the company's	total sales f	figure and	the company's total tra	insportation fic	oure. Add additional in	nformatio	n as necessary to the
No. O1 Name of System: GAS RECEIVED GAS RECEIVED GAS OF Others Reference Exchanged Gas In Receipts of Resperence Comparison of Compari	,					,		,
No. O1 Name of System: GAS RECEIVED GAS RECEIVED GAS OF Others Reference Exchanged Gas In Receipts of Resperence Comparison of Compari								
No. O1 Name of System: GAS RECEIVED GAS RECEIVED GAS OF Others Reference Exchanged Gas In Receipts of Resperence Comparison of Compari								
No. O1 Name of System: GAS RECEIVED GAS RECEIVED GAS OF Others Reference Exchanged Gas In Receipts of Resperence Comparison of Compari								
No. O1 Name of System: GAS RECEIVED GAS RECEIVED GAS OF Others Reference Exchanged Gas In Receipts of Resperence Comparison of Compari				Ref. Pag	e No. of	Total Amount	C	urrent Three Months
No. O1 Name of System: GAS RECEIVED GAS RECEIVED GAS OF Others Reference Exchanged Gas In Receipts of Resperence Comparison of Compari	Item			(FERC F	II.	of Dth		nded Amount of Dth
GAS RECEIVED Gas Purchases (A) Gas of Others Re Bas Gas of Others Re Gas of Others Re Exchanged Gas Cas Received as Cas Received as Cas Received fro Cas Receiv	itom			2/2		Year to Date	-	Quarterly Only
Gas Purchases (A) Gas of Others Re Bas Gas of Others Re Gas of Others Re Bas Gas of Others Re Cas Received as Cas Received as Cas Received fro	(a)			(b	-	(c)		(d)
Gas Purchases (A) Gas of Others Re Bas Gas of Others Re Gas of Others Re Bas Gas of Others Re Cas Received as Cas Received as Cas Received fro					<u>'</u>	()		. ,
Gas Purchases (A) Gas of Others Re Bas Gas of Others Re Gas of Others Re Gas of Others Re Gas of Others Re Gas Received as The Receipts of Resp Cas Received fro Gas Received fro Deliver Receipts (T) Gas Deliveres of Gas Deliveries of Gas Deliveries of Gas Deliveries of Con Gas Gas of Others De Gas Delivered as Cas Delivered as								
4 Gas of Others Re 5 Gas of Others Re 6 Gas of Others Re 7 Gas of Others Re 8 Gas of Others Re 9 Exchanged Gas I 10 Gas Received as 11 Receipts of Resp 12 Other Gas Withdi 13 Gas Received fro 14 Gas Received fro 15 Other Receipts (T 16 Total Receipts (T 17 GAS DELIVERED 18 Gas Sales (Accord 19 Deliveries of Gas 20 Deliveries of Gas 21 Deliveries of Gas 22 Deliveries of Con 23 Gas of Others De 24 Exchange Gas D 25 Gas Delivered as 26 Deliveries of Gas 27 Other Gas Delivered 28 Other Gas Delivered 29 Other Gas Delivered 20 Deliveries of Gas 21 Deliveries of Gas 22 Deliveries of Gas 23 Gas of Others De 24 Other Gas Delivered 25 Gas Delivered as 26 Deliveries of Gas	hases (Accounts 800-805)					33,936	894	
5 Gas of Others Re 6 Gas of Others Re 7 Gas of Others Re 8 Gas of Others Re 9 Exchanged Gas I 10 Gas Received as 11 Receipts of Resp 12 Other Gas Withdi 13 Gas Received fro 14 Gas Received fro 15 Other Receipts (S 16 Total Receipts (T 17 GAS DELIVEREI 18 Gas Sales (Accord 19 Deliveries of Gas 20 Deliveries of Gas 21 Deliveries of Gas 22 Deliveries of Con 23 Gas of Others De 24 Exchange Gas D 25 Gas Delivered as 26 Deliveres of Gas 27 Other Gas Delivered 28 Other Gas Delivered 29 Other Gas Delivered 20 Deliveries of Gas 21 Deliveries of Gas	hers Received for Gathering (Account 489.1)			30	3	33,333	,00.	
Gas of Others Ref Gas of Others Ref Gas of Others Ref Exchanged Gas I Gas Received as Cas Received fro Cas	hers Received for Transmission (Account 489.2)			30				
7 Gas of Others Re 8 Gas of Others Re 9 Exchanged Gas I 10 Gas Received as 11 Receipts of Resp 12 Other Gas Withdi 13 Gas Received fro 14 Gas Received fro 15 Other Receipts (S 16 Total Receipts (T 17 GAS DELIVEREI 18 Gas Sales (Accoi 19 Deliveries of Gas 20 Deliveries of Gas 21 Deliveries of Gas 22 Deliveries of Con 23 Gas of Others De 24 Exchange Gas D 25 Gas Delivered as 26 Deliveries of Gas 27 Other Gas Delivered 28 Gas Delivered Gas 29 Deliveries of Gas	hers Received for Distribution (Account 489.3)			30				
8 Gas of Others Re 9 Exchanged Gas I 10 Gas Received as 11 Receipts of Resp 12 Other Gas Withdi 13 Gas Received fro 14 Gas Received fro 15 Other Receipts (S 16 Total Receipts (T 17 GAS DELIVEREI 18 Gas Sales (Accoi 19 Deliveries of Gas 20 Deliveries of Gas 21 Deliveries of Gas 22 Deliveries of Con 23 Gas of Others De 24 Exchange Gas D 25 Gas Delivered as 26 Deliveries of Gas 27 Other Gas Delivered 28 Other Gas Delivered 29 Other Gas Delivered 20 Deliveries of Gas	hers Received for Contract Storage (Account 489.4)			30				
9 Exchanged Gas I 10 Gas Received as 11 Receipts of Resp 12 Other Gas Withdi 13 Gas Received fro 14 Gas Received fro 15 Other Receipts (S 16 Total Receipts (T 17 GAS DELIVEREI 18 Gas Sales (Accoi 19 Deliveries of Gas 20 Deliveries of Gas 21 Deliveries of Gas 22 Deliveries of Con 23 Gas of Others De 24 Exchange Gas D 25 Gas Delivered as 26 Deliveries of Gas 27 Other Gas Deliveries	hers Received for Production/Extraction/Processing (Account 490 and 49	1)			<u>'</u>			
10 Gas Received as 11 Receipts of Resp 12 Other Gas Withdi 13 Gas Received fro 14 Gas Received fro 15 Other Receipts (S 16 Total Receipts (T 17 GAS DELIVERED 18 Gas Sales (Accord 19 Deliveries of Gas 20 Deliveries of Gas 21 Deliveries of Gas 22 Deliveries of Con 23 Gas of Others Decented 24 Exchange Gas D 25 Gas Delivered as 26 Deliveries of Gas 27 Other Gas Delivered 28 Other Gas Delivered 29 Other Gas Delivered 20 Other Gas Delivered 21 Other Gas Delivered	ed Gas Received from Others (Account 806)	''/		32	8		_	
11 Receipts of Resp 12 Other Gas Withdi 13 Gas Received fro 14 Gas Received fro 15 Other Receipts (S 16 Total Receipts (T 17 GAS DELIVEREI 18 Gas Sales (Accord 19 Deliveries of Gas 20 Deliveries of Gas 21 Deliveries of Gas 22 Deliveries of Con 23 Gas of Others De 24 Exchange Gas D 25 Gas Delivered as 26 Deliveries of Gas 27 Other Gas Delivered 28 Other Gas Delivered 29 Other Gas Delivered 20 Other Gas Delivered 21 Other Gas Delivered	eived as Imbalances (Account 806)			32				
12 Other Gas Withdi 13 Gas Received fro 14 Gas Received fro 15 Other Receipts (S 16 Total Receipts (T 17 GAS DELIVEREI 18 Gas Sales (Accoi 19 Deliveries of Gas 20 Deliveries of Gas 21 Deliveries of Gas 22 Deliveries of Con 23 Gas of Others De 24 Exchange Gas D 25 Gas Delivered as 26 Deliveries of Gas 27 Other Gas Delivered	of Respondent's Gas Transported by Others (Account 858)			33				
13 Gas Received from 14 Gas Received from 15 Other Receipts (S) 16 Total Receipts (T) 17 GAS DELIVERED 18 Gas Sales (Account 19 Deliveries of Gas 20 Deliveries of Gas 21 Deliveries of Gas 22 Deliveries of Con 23 Gas of Others Decently Control 24 Exchange Gas D 25 Gas Delivered as 26 Deliveries of Gas 27 Other Gas Delivered	s Withdrawn from Storage (Explain)			30		1,780	741	
14 Gas Received fro 15 Other Receipts (\$ 16 Total Receipts (\$ 17 GAS DELIVERED 18 Gas Sales (Account 19 Deliveries of Gas 20 Deliveries of Gas 21 Deliveries of Gas 22 Deliveries of Con 23 Gas of Others Decently 24 Exchange Gas Delivered as 26 Deliveries of Gas 27 Other Gas Delivered	sived from Shippers as Compressor Station Fuel					1,700	,,,,,,,	
15 Other Receipts (\$\foatsize{3}\) 16 Total Receipts (\$\text{T}\) 17 GAS DELIVERED 18 Gas Sales (Accord) 19 Deliveries of Gas 20 Deliveries of Gas 21 Deliveries of Gas 22 Deliveries of Con 23 Gas of Others Decently 24 Exchange Gas D 25 Gas Delivered as 26 Deliveries of Gas 27 Other Gas Deliveries	sived from Shippers as Lost and Unaccounted for							
16 Total Receipts (T 17 GAS DELIVEREI 18 Gas Sales (Accord 19 Deliveries of Gas 20 Deliveries of Gas 21 Deliveries of Gas 22 Deliveries of Con 23 Gas of Others December 24 Exchange Gas D 25 Gas Delivered as 26 Deliveries of Gas 27 Other Gas Deliveries	ceipts (Specify) (footnote details)					105,743	761	
17 GAS DELIVEREI 18 Gas Sales (Accord 19 Deliveries of Gas 20 Deliveries of Gas 21 Deliveries of Gas 22 Deliveries of Con 23 Gas of Others Deliveries 24 Exchange Gas Delivered as 25 Gas Delivered as 26 Deliveries of Gas 27 Other Gas Delivered	eipts (Total of lines 3 thru 15)					141,461		
18 Gas Sales (According Deliveries of Gas 20 Deliveries of Gas 21 Deliveries of Gas 22 Deliveries of Con 23 Gas of Others Dec 24 Exchange Gas Delivered as 26 Deliveries of Gas 27 Other Gas Deliveries of Gas 27 Other Gas Deliveries of Gas 27						171,701	,000	
19 Deliveries of Gas 20 Deliveries of Gas 21 Deliveries of Gas 22 Deliveries of Con 23 Gas of Others De 24 Exchange Gas D 25 Gas Delivered as 26 Deliveries of Gas 27 Other Gas Deliveries					J	32,978	797	
20 Deliveries of Gas 21 Deliveries of Gas 22 Deliveries of Con 23 Gas of Others De 24 Exchange Gas D 25 Gas Delivered as 26 Deliveries of Gas 27 Other Gas Delive	of Gas Gathered for Others (Account 489.1)			30	3	02,010	,,,,,,	
21 Deliveries of Gas 22 Deliveries of Con 23 Gas of Others De 24 Exchange Gas D 25 Gas Delivered as 26 Deliveries of Gas 27 Other Gas Delive	of Gas Transported for Others (Account 489.2)			30				
22 Deliveries of Con 23 Gas of Others De 24 Exchange Gas D 25 Gas Delivered as 26 Deliveries of Gas 27 Other Gas Delive	of Gas Distributed for Others (Account 489.3)			30		105,743	.761	
23 Gas of Others De 24 Exchange Gas D 25 Gas Delivered as 26 Deliveries of Gas 27 Other Gas Delive	of Contract Storage Gas (Account 489.4)			30			,	
 Exchange Gas D Gas Delivered as Deliveries of Gas Other Gas Delivered 	hers Delivered for Production/Extraction/Processing (Account 490 and 49	1)						
25 Gas Delivered as26 Deliveries of Gas27 Other Gas Delive	e Gas Delivered to Others (Account 806)	,		32	8			
Deliveries of GasOther Gas Delive	ered as Imbalances (Account 806)			32	8			
27 Other Gas Delive	of Gas to Others for Transportation (Account 858)			33	2			
	s Delivered to Storage (Explain)					2,269	,238	
28 Gas Used for Cor	I for Compressor Station Fuel			50	9			
29 Other Deliveries	iveries and Gas Used for Other Operations					45	,978	
30 Total Deliveries (veries (Total of lines 18 thru 29)					141,037	,774	
31 GAS LOSSES AN	SES AND GAS UNACCOUNTED FOR							
32 Gas Losses and	es and Gas Unaccounted For					423	,622	
33 TOTALS								
34 Total Deliveries,						141,461	,396	
<u> </u>	veries, Gas Losses & Unaccounted For (Total of lines 30 and 32)				<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

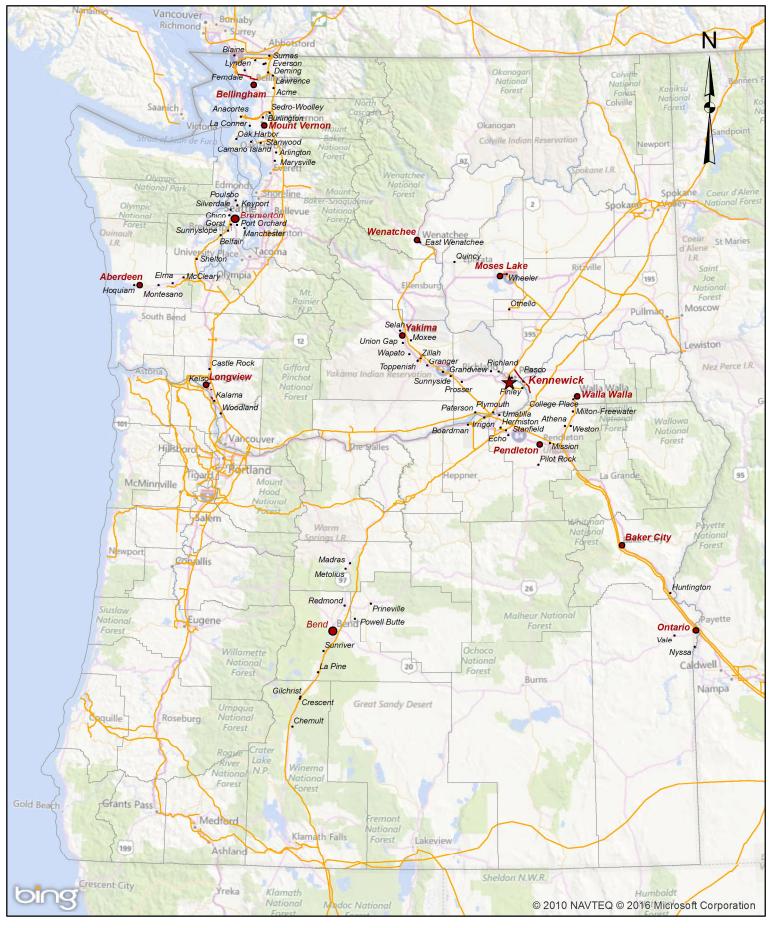
BLANK PAGE

[Next page is 522.1]

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report				
· ·	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·				
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2020	2020/Q4				
	System Maps						

- 1. Furnish five copies of a system map (one with each filed copy of this report) of the facilities operated by the respondent for the production, gathering, transportation, and sale of natural gas. New maps need not be furnished if no important change has occurred in the facilities operated by the respondent since the date of the maps furnished with a previous year's annual report. If, however, maps are not furnished for this reason, reference should be made in the space below to the year's annual report with which the maps were furnished.
- 2. Indicate the following information on the maps:
 - (a) Transmission lines.
 - (b) Incremental facilities.
 - (c) Location of gathering areas.
 - (d) Location of zones and rate areas.
 - (e) Location of storage fields.
 - (f) Location of natural gas fields.
 - (g) Location of compressor stations.
 - (h) Normal direction of gas flow (indicated by arrows).
 - (i) Size of pipe.
 - (j) Location of products extraction plants, stabilization plants, purification plants, recycling areas, etc.
 - (k) Principal communities receiving service through the respondent's pipeline.
- 3. In addition, show on each map: graphic scale of the map; date of the facts the map purports to show; a legend giving all symbols and abbreviations used; designations of facilities leased to or from another company, giving name of such other company.
- 4. Maps not larger than 24 inches square are desired. If necessary, however, submit larger maps to show essential information. Fold the maps to a size not larger then this report. Bind the maps to the report.

See attached map.





Communities Served

Communities

- Community Served
- District Office
- Region Office
- Ā 13 1 1 1

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
·	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2020	2020/Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		

Schedule Page: 234 Line No.: 3 Column: g

Regulatory accounts related to Pension and Customer Advances

Schedule Page: 234 Line No.: 3 Column: i
Regulatory accounts related to Pension and Customer Advances

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report			
·	(1) X An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·			
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2020	2020/Q4			
	FOOTNOTE DATA					

Schedule Page: 260 Line No.: 12 Column: a

The loss associated with each reacquisition consists of a reacquisition premium, other reacquisition expenses, and remaining unamortized issuance costs (Account 181) at the time of reacquisition.

- (1) 7.5% Notes were reacquired in March 2007 and refunded by 5.79% Senior Notes for \$40,000,000 due 3/08/2037. The remaining unamortized debt expense of \$1,229,120 was reclassified to unamortized loss on reacquired debt.
- (2) 5.25% Insured Quarterly Notes were reacquired in November 2020 and refunded by 3.34% Senior Notes for \$25,000,000 due 10/30/60. The remaining unamortized dept expense of \$750,510 was reclassifed to unamortized loss on reacquired debt.

Name of Respondent	This Report is: (1) <u>X</u> An Original	Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2020	2020/Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		
Schedule Page: 261 Line No.: 15 Column: a			
Tax Gain (loss) on disposal of assets		(2,428,539)	
Bellingham, Bremerton, & Eugene MGP expenses		(163,957)	
Retiree Medical Accrual CIAC		(374,338) (1,952,490)	
SFAS No.87 pension plan accrual	,	(463,361)	
	•	<u> </u>	
	Total	(5,382,685)	
Schedule Page: 261 Line No.: 10 Column: a			
Tax Expense		3,753,979	
Depreciation provision	,	36,761,378	
Vacation Accrual - current year Incentive accrual		2,383,963 1,637,514	
Bad Debt Expense		1,967,418	
Prepaids		32,135	
Payroll Tax Deferral		1,383,482	
Covid-19 Expenses/Savings		268,457	
Deferred Gas Costs		25,682,296	
Qualified Transportation Fringe		2,670	
AFUDC Equity		320,357	
Lobbying (5912.4264)		270,185	
50% of business meals & entertainment 162(m) Executive Compensation		74,453 729,504	
Performance Share Perm		169,977	
100% of business entertainment		8,469	
Penalties (5984)		55	
Interest Expense		3,709	
	Total	75,450,001	
Schedule Page: 261 Line No.: 20 Column: a		, ,	
Depreciation & ammortization of plant		(40,259,435)	
Conservation Program		(173,597)	
MAOP Deferred Costs WA/OR		(3,535,401)	
Repairs Deduction Vacation accrual - prior year		(5,192,923) (1,903,016)	
SFAS No.87 accrual-SERP/SISP add back bk expe	inse	(2,429,661)	
Bad debts written off	1100	(1,209,258)	
SERP/SISP - perm difference piece		(1,765,054)	
Reserved Revenue		(1,543,282)	
Payroll Taxes - Incentive accrual		(147,991)	
Amort of loss on reaquired debt (4281)		(711,428)	
OR CAT Regulatory Asset		(308,383)	
Incentive accrual - prior year		(1,696,506)	
401K Dividends (MDUR) Customer Advances - 2520.000 to 2520.2991		(196,833) (148,447)	
Legal Reserve		(313,700)	
Royalty Income (15% of royalty income receipts)		(1,153)	
Oregon State Income Tax	_	(624,596 <u>)</u>	
	_	 	
Cohodula Daga, 264 Lina No. 24 Caliman		(62,160,664)	1
Schedule Page: 261 Line No.: 31 Column: a Difference between 12/31/19 accrual and tax return		366,474	
Billerence between 12/31/19 accidal and tax return R&D tax credits		(25,000)	,
13.2 13.1 0104110		(==,000)	

Page 552.1

FERC FORM NO. 2 (12-96)

Name of Respondent			This Report		D	ate of Report (Mo, Da, Yr)	Year/Period of Report
Cascade Natural Gas Corp			ubmission			2020/Q4	
FOOTNOTE DATA							
FIN48 - R&D tax credits	6			-	5,0	<u>00</u>	
				Total 3	346,4	74	
Schedule Page: 261	Line No.: 32	Column: a					
Allocated to:	<u>409.1</u>	<u>'</u>	<u>409.2</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Total</u>		
Washington	5,466,343		1,216,828	6	6,683	,171	
Oregon	485,093		233,562	_	718	<u>,655</u>	
Total	5,951,436		1,450,390	7	7,401	,826	
Schedule Page: 261	Line No.: 33	Column: a					
Taxable Income for Fed				3	33,59	6,916	
Oregon adjustments to Oregon State Income			n Endoral Bat	turn	62	4,596	
Bonus Depreciation a		educted from	ii rederai Kei	um		4,630	
Taxable Income for Ore				3		6,142	
Oregon Apportionment						'483%	
Oregon Taxable Incom			8,218,370				
Oregon Tax Rate			7.60%				
Estimated Tax Return (Oregon Income	Tax			62	4,596	
Adjustments: Difference between 1	2/31/19 accrual	and tax retu	urn 34,083			4 083	
				_			
Provision for Current			65	8,679			
Allocated to:	<u>409.1</u>	<u>:</u>	<u>409.2</u>	<u> 1</u>	<u>Total</u>		
Total Oregon Tax Rate	521,438		137,241	6	658,6	79	

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
·	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2020	2020/Q4
	FOOTNOTE DATA		

Schedule Page: 276 Column: g Line No.: 3

Regulatory accounts related to FAS158 and deferred tax effect of Oregon State Tax Rate Increase.

Schedule Page: 276 Line No.: 3 Column: i
Regulatory accounts related to FAS158 and deferred tax effect of Oregon State Tax Rate Increase.

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report			
·	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·			
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) _ A Resubmission	12/31/2020	2020/Q4			
FOOTNOTE DATA						

Schedule Page: 338 Line No.: 9 Column: a

Depreciation is accrued monthly on the average balance in each plant account using a rate specific to the account. The average balance is the simple average of the balance at the beginning of the month and at the end of the month. The amounts shown below represent the year-end balances of depreciable plant and the weighted average composite rates based on year-end balances in each category.

	<u>Washington</u>		<u>C</u>	<u>regon</u>
	Depreciable	-	Depreciable	_
Description	Plant Base (Thousands)	Composite Rate (Percent)	Plant Base (Thousands)	Composite Rate (Percent)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
Intangible plant	34,028		13,019	
Manufactured gas production	0		0	
Transmission plant	17,240	1.78%	6,247	1.81%
Distribution plant	807,555	2.78%	234,249	2.93%
General plant	53,262	3.94%	18,842	3.92%
Total	912,085	3.01%	272,357	3.17%

Name of Respondent	This Report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report		
· ·	(1) <u>X</u> An Original	(Mo, Da, Yr)	·		
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	(2) A Resubmission	12/31/2020	2020/Q4		
FOOTNOTE DATA					

Schedule Page: 354 Line No.: 75 Column: a PTO/Incentive/Severance Pay Liabilities \$1,521

\$1,521,146

INDEX	
Accrued and prepaid taxes	262-263
Accumulated provision for depreciation of	
gas utility plant	219
utility plant (summary)	200-201
Advance to associated companies	222
Associated companies	
advances from	256
advances to	222-223
control over respondent	102
corporations controlled by respondent	103
investment in	222-223
service contracts charges	357
Attestation 1	
Balance Sheet, comparative	110-113
Bonds	256-257
Capital Stock	250-251
discount	254
expense	254
premiums	252
reacquired	251
subscribed	252
Cash flows, statement of	120-121
Changes important during the year	108
Compressor Stations	508-509
Construction	
overhead procedures, general description of	218
work in progress other utility departments	200-201
Contracts, service charges	357
Control	
corporations controlled by respondent	103
over respondent	102
security holders and voting powers	107
CPA Certification, this report form	i
Current and accrued	
liabilities, miscellaneous	268
Deferred	
credits, other	269
debits, miscellaneous	233
income taxes, accumulated	234-235
income taxes, accumulated-other property	274-275
income taxes, accumulated-other	276-277
regulatory expenses	350-351
Definitions, this report form	iv
Depletion	
amortization and depreciation of gas plant	336-338
and amortization of producing natural gas land and land rights	336-338
Depreciation	
gas plant	336-338
gas plant in service	219
Discount on Capital Stock	254
ı '	-

Earnings, retained	118-119 118-119 328
Expenses, gas operation and maintenance	320-325 230
	i-iii
	551-552
Gas account natural Gas	520
	328
5 ,	328
stored underground	220
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	331
· ·	204-209
	302-303
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	218
General information Income	101
	256-259,
340	200 200,
statement of, for year	114-116
Installments received on capital stock	252
Interest	
· ·	340
, ,	256-257
Instructions for filing the FERC Form No. 2 Investment	i-iii
	222-223
other222-223	
	224-225
1	222-223
	222-223
	iv
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2-3
	108 256-257
	256-25 <i>1</i> 255
	255 255
	357
Map, system	
522	
	335
Notes	050 057
	256-257 122
	122
	122
Operating	-
	317-325
revenues gas	300-301
Other	050
donations received from stockholders	253

gains on resale or cancellation of reacquired capital stock	253
miscellaneous paid-in capital	253
other supplies expense	334
paid-in capital	253
reduction in par or stated value of capital stock	253
regulatory assets	232
regulatory liabilities	278
· ·	
Peak deliveries, transmission system,	518
Peaking facilities, auxiliary	519
Plant gas	
construction work in progress	216
held for future use	214
leased from others	212
leased to others	213
PlantUtility	
accumulated provisions (summary)	200-201
leased to others, income from	213
Premium on capital stock	252
Prepaid taxed	_0_
262-263	
Prepayments 230	
	257
Professional services, charges for	357
Property losses, extraordinary	230
Reacquired	
	$\alpha = \alpha = 4$
capital stock	250-251
long-term debt	256-257
long-term debt Receivers' certificate	256-257 256-257
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes	256-257 256-257 261
long-term debt Receivers' certificate	256-257 256-257 261 350-351
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes	256-257 256-257 261
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses	256-257 256-257 261 350-351
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred	256-257 256-257 261 350-351
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings appropriated statement of	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings appropriated	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings appropriated statement of unappropriated Revenues	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305 300
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305 300
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305 300
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305 300 354-355
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305 300 354-355
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305 300 354-355
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305 300 354-355
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305 300 354-355 222-223 107 222-223 222-223
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305 300 354-355 222-223 107 222-223 222-223 255
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305 300 354-355 222-223 107 222-223 222-223 255 255
long-term debt Receivers' certificate Reconciliation of reported net income with taxable income from Federal income taxes Regulatory commission expenses Regulatory commission expenses deferred Retained earnings	256-257 256-257 261 350-351 232 118-119 118-119 118-119 306-307 302-303 304-305 300 354-355 222-223 107 222-223 222-223 255

Stock liability for conversion Storage	256-257 252
of natural gas, underground revenues	512-513 306-307
Taxes	
accrued and prepaid	262-263
charged during the year	262-263
on income, deferred accumulated	222-223,
	234-235
reconciliation of net income for	261
Transmission	
and compression of gas by others	332
lines	514
revenues	304-305
system peak deliveries	518
Unamortized	
debt discount and expense	258-259
loss and gain on reacquired debt	260
premium on debt	258-259
Underground	
storage of natural gas, expense, operating data, plant	512-513
Unrecovered plant and regulatory study costs	230